

# CENSUS OF INDIA, 1951

#### **VOLUME XVII**

# THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

PART I—REPORT PART II—TABLES

A. K. GHOSH, I.C.S.,

Chief Commissioner

and

Ex-officio Superintendent of Census Operations,

Andaman & Nicobar Islands

Published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi Printed by the Government of India Press, Calcutta, India 1955

		•	9.
	**		

#### CONTENTS

#### PART I—REPORT

Pagn

PREFACE		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Intropt	retios	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	ix
CHAPTE	¥													
1	General Population	_										:		xii
11	Rural Population	-	-	-	•	•	•					• .		xvii
111	Urlean Population	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ī	·	xix
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	xx
IV.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	XXX
٧.	Non-Agricultur d Clarges	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	xxv iiixxx
V1	Parades, Sexes and Principal Are Groups	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
7.11	Que tion No. 13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	zizzz
APPEND	18													
A	The Andoman and Nicober 1 dando by Shri S. K.	12,,,,,	. Y	1 8										xli
13	Programme				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	ix
_				•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	lxii
G	The And man Porest and their Davidopment by				gaper	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Ð	Marone Pisheries in Andamana by Shri V. Sadasi		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	lxv
1:	On the Origin of the Andamane e by Dr. Lalio t	-		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	izzi
1.	the the Shom Pen of Great Nicobar by Shri B. S.	. Chem	gapa	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	lxxii
	ı	'ART	. 11	- <b>T</b> A	BLE	S								
	· Gra	eral I	onu	lation	Tab	les								
TABLE-														
ΔI	Area, Houses and Population													3
AH	Variation in Population during fifty years .			_			_							3
AIII	Towns and Villages classified by population			•					i				·	4
AIV	Towns classified by population with variations of			•	•	•	•	•	•	·	·	•		4
ΛV.	Towns arranged territorially with population by			Class		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4
***	Transaction to the state of the fall that the state of				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	*
		Fee	11/310	ic Tal	Jee	_								
***	11 11 10 10 1 1	23(0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	10 <b>3</b> 111	лсь	•								_
131	kivelihood Clesses and Sub-classes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5
1311	Secondary Me use of Livelihood	٠.							. •.		•	•		8
BHH	Self-supporting per ons charified as Employers, I						Work	ni est	ludu	strics	and Se	ervice	s by	10
	Divisions and Sub-divisions	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10
	Househol	d and	l Aai	e (Sa)	nale)	Tab	lce							
				, (13.11		2.110								
Cl	Household (Size and Composition)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	36
CH	Livelihood Classes by Age Groups for Sample Pop		n	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	37
CHI	Age and Civil Condition for Sample Population	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	40
C17.	Age and Literacy for Sample Population .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	42
CA.	Single Year Age Returns for Sample Population	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	43
		1			m 21	,								
		u ann	Cil	ltural	Tuol	cs								
DI(i)	Mother Tougue	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	46
Dl(ii)	Bi-lingualism	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	46
DH	Religion	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	49
DHI	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	49
DIA	Migrants		•		•	•	•							49
DV(i)	Displaced Persons from Pakistan—their Origin i			and Y	err o	î Arri	val in	India	١.				•	50
DY (ii)	Displaced Persons from Pakistan-hy Livelihood	Chasse	25		•	•		•		•		•		51
DYI	Non-Indian Nationals			•										51
DAH	Livelihood Classes by Educational Standards	•												52
		_		_						•				
	Sum	ary F	'igui	res foi	· Dis	tricts								
E	Summary Figures by Districts	•												53
	• = •					•						-	•	

		•	

This report should really have been written by Shri S. K. Gupta, I.A.S., who was Deputy Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from 1948 to 1951, and who as Census Superintendent organized and carried out the census operations up to the stage of emmeration in March 1051. Shri Gupta, unfortunately, was transferred on the completion of his three years in March 1951. He was, therefore, unable to study the detailed figures after tabulation in order to write the report in the form indicated by the Government of India a few days before he made over charge. He did, however, write an introduction to the report. As that is not in the form required by Government, it has been published as Appendix 'A' to this report. The credit of organizing these census operations and carrying them through up to the difficult stage of enumeration is entirely his.

On the departure of Shri Gupta I took over census work. There was no other alternative, as I had been in these Islands then for two years, and as Shri Gupta's successor did not arrive till October, more than six months after he had left the Islands. Being preoccupied with my normal work, I have, unfortunately, not been able to spare very much time for census work. That is why this report has been delayed. I have been able to complete it just in time, on the eve of my own departure. I suggest that as census work is becoming more and more important, and in these Islands becoming more and more complex, a full-time Superintendent should be appointed for the 1961 Census. Although more economical, it is an unsatisfactory arrangement to saddle an officer who already has a full-time job to be part-time Superintendent in addition to his own other work.

It only remains for me to thank all those who have helped to carry this Census to a

crossed the seas in small sailing vessels and canoes during February and March 1951, and carried their labour of love to a successful conclusion. I must also mention Shri P. Sundaramurthi, Treasury Officer, who acted as Deputy Superintendent of Census Operations in addition to his other duties throughout, except for a brief period when he was posted elsewhere. My Secretary, Shri K. C. Banerjea, ably carried on the work of Deputy Superintendent during Shri Sundaramurthi's absence. Shri V. Sadasivan has ungradgingly and without any remuneration given help whenever required in preparing tables and in studying the statistics. Shri V. Gurumurthi as clerk in charge of the Census Department was responsible for the able management of the office side the work. My Personal Assistant. Shri P. J. Samuel ungrudgingly spared time from his numerous other duties to look after the census papers, and to type the report out of office hours at odd times. Last of all come a host of others, too numerous to mention, without whose willing help these censuses would not be possible—people who, because they work for the love of the work and without any payment, make our censuses so economical. I am indebted to the writers of the previous Censuses, particularly to Sir Richard Temple. Mr. R. F. Lowis and Mr. M. C. Bonnington for

successful conclusion. I must make parti-

cular mention of Bishop John Richardson,

M.P., who (himself a Nicobari) organized and

ably carried out the census of all the Nicobar

Islands under the able guidance of Shri Gupta.

Bishop Richardson and his assistant Abedrego

I am indebted to the writers of the previous Censuses, particularly to Sir Richard Temple, Mr. R. F. Lowis and Mr. M. C. Bonnington for the information contained in their reports. I have freely drawn upon this information in writing my own report.

A. K. GHOSH,

Chief Commissioner

&

Ex-officio Superintendent of

Census Operations.

PORT BLAIR,

Dated the 20th July, 1953.

••	•			

# PART I REPORT



# CENSUS OF INDIA, 1951

#### REPORT

ON THE

## ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

#### INTRODUCTION

IT IS USUAL in Census Reports to give detailed information about the history and geography of the area covered. But as information about the Andaman and Nicobar Islands can be found in previous Census Reports (noticeably in those of 1901 by Sir Richard Temple and of 1931 by Mr. M. C. Bonnington) I do not propose to give a detailed description of these Islands. But as conditions here are so unlike anything to be found in the rest of India, it is essential that a brief general description be given so that this report may be self-contained.

2. The Andaman and Nicobar Islands, though they form one administrative unit, and in this and previous Censuses were taken as one district, consist of two separate groups of islands with entirely different populations with their separate problems, and living under very dissimilar conditions. The Andamans consist of a chain of islands stretching from Landfall Island in the north to Little Andaman in the south, in an arc stretching over some 200 miles of sea. About 80 miles to the south of Little Andaman is Car Nicobar, the northernmost of the Nicobar group of islands, continuing in an arc for another 200 miles to Great Nicobar, which is only some 120 miles distant from the northern tip of Sumatra.

3. The Andaman Islands consist of five islands lying so close together as to form for all practical purposes one land mass, with Little Andaman some 40 miles to the south, but connected by a chain of little islands, which form stepping stones across the sea to Great Andamans. From time immemorial the Andaman Islands have been inhabited by a small Negrito people divided into several groups and tribes hostile to each other. Recent anthropological studies, both social and on their blood groups, tend to show that these Negritos are an extremely ancient people, who probably occupied the whole of South-East Asia in pre-historic times. They have cultural connections with the Semang of Malaya and the Aeta of the Philippines, as the recent researches of Professor Cipriani (an anthropologist who during

1951, 1952 and 1953 did valuable work in these Islands) will show. His note on the origin of these peoples may be seen in Appendix 'E'. These people continued in undisputed position of the Andamans (except for sporadic raids by Malays and Chinese who came here in ships to collect slaves) for countless generations until the first recorded attempt to colonize the Andamans was made in 1789, when Captain Archibald Blair, R. N., established a settlement under the orders of the Government of India at what is now known as Port Blair. A few years later this colony was moved to the north, to what is now known as Port Cornwallis. But the colony did not prosper because of malaria; and had ultimately to be closed down in 1796.

4. About sixty years later the question of opening a naval station in the Andamans to protect the crews of ships wrecked off these Islands was again mooted. While this was under discussion, and papers and despatches were travelling between London and Calcutta, the people of India made their first major attempt to throw out their alien conquerors in 1857. The ruthless suppression of the Mutiny resulted in problem of finding accommodation for a vast number of prisoners; and it was decided to send these men to the Andamans. The old settlement at Port Blair was revived; and the first batch of convicts arrived in 1858. The newcomers came into conflict with the original inhabitants, who naturally resented the coming of these strangers into their country; and there were several affrays between the aboriginals and the new settlers. In course of time one group of the aboriginals, the Andamanese, were won over and induced to come into the settlement, where they were not only boarded and lodged free but were given gifts. The result of this kind treatment has been the elimination of this tribe, who have decreased from an estimated four or five thousand in the 1860s to only twentythree in 1951. Such are the effects of the gifts of civilization (tobacco, alcohol, venereal and other diseases) to these primitive peoples! The

Jarawas, another group, have fortunately for themselves remained hostile ever since the foundation of the penal settlement—nearly a hundred years ago. Previous Census reportsthose of 1901. 1911 and 1921—give details of expeditions led against these people. Such tactics have not endeared us to the Jarawas; and they have remained implacably hostile. It was therefore quite impossible to visit their camps and enumerate them; and only an estimate can be made of their numbers—an estimate based on the information obtained from Forest Officers who have been serving in these Islands for the last 20 or 30 years and know these forests intimately. The Jarawas number perhaps three or four hundred in all to-day. In 1901. Sir Richard Temple estimated their total at about 600. This shows that during the last fifty years this tribe at least has been more or less stationary in numbers-both Sir Richard Temple's figures and mine are only estimates. The third group of aboutginals lived in Little Andaman, and were saved from interference because of their isolation. They as well as the Jarawas continue to be in the same state of civilization as they were perhaps 10,000 years ago. Dr. Cipriani lived with the Onges for three months between February and May 1953, and succeeded in enumerating over 400 of them. He estimates their total number today at about 600. According to him these people are still living in the paleolithic (or the Old Stone) age. The Onges have, unfortunately for them. recently acquired the habit of coming from Little Andaman to Fore Blair in their little cances to obtain tobacco, sugar and other luxuries not to be found in their native forests. If this continues. they will go the same way as the Antamenese in the course of next hundred years. As the numbers of the aboriginals declined, so the strength of the venal settlement increased, until it reached its cenith at the beginning of this century. It was ultimotely abolished in 1945.

5. The people of the Nicober Islands are entirely different racially from the aboriginals of the Andamans, whom they displaced many hundreds of years ago. They, unlike the Andamanasa, are a vigorous and thriving people, who have adapted themselves to their changing conditions, and who are repidly increasing in numbers nom thut posbitule and other medical sigk pake been made available to them. Their origin is a little doubtful; possibly they came from Burma originally. But as we travel to the south an increasing amount of Malayan and Chinese blood is noticeable. The people of all the Micober Islands have been enumerated for the first time in this Cansus—all of them except a few semihostile people who live in the interior of Great

Nicober, the Shom-Pens. Shri B. S. Chengapa. Conservator of Forests led an expedition to Great Nicober in 1952, and travelled extensively over that island for two months. He came into contact with practically all the Shom-Pen settlements: and he estimates their total number to-day at about 201.

6. The decade 1941 to 1950 has been of tremendous importance to the Andaman Islands. It has marked the ending of an epoch with the abolition of the penal settlement in 1945. It witnessed the occupation of the country by an alien force—the Japanese—berween March 1942 and October 1945. during which occupation the islands were very short of food because only military stores could be brought in due to the Allied blockade—and these only in submarines. The Allies landed a commende perty by submerine in the Andemens. and the Japanese came to know of their presence. though they never succeeded in capturing the men. In order to extort information about these spies the Japanese troops inflicted severe and prolonged forture on many people, particularly people who knew English; and as a result of these torrures an unknown number of men. women and children died. When food was running short the Japanese Commander decided to take drastic steps: rutilessly eliminate the old and the infirm, and leave only those who could mork for the foreign inveders. As a result of this polity many hundreds of people were shot, and many more hundreds drowned in seas. By these and other methods the population of the Andamens was reduced by over 3.000 during the three years and a half the Japanese occupied the Islands. And had the Allies not come in October 1945, bringing with them supplies of food and medicines and dothes, the number of deaths mould have been very much greaten

7. With the abolition of the penal settlement in 1945 a free pardon was granted to all convicts: हें के के इंग्लंग के के लिए हैं के कि के पूर्व के कि के reparaistion to their homes in the mother country at Government expense. Nearly 4,000 souls took edventage of this offer, with the result that by 1945 the population of the Islands had failen below 14.000, whereas in 1941 it was over 11.000. But newcomers have been coming in at an increasing rate to replace these losses. Sporadic efforts here been made between 1949 and 1951 to resemble refugees from East Bengal on the ತಿರ್ವರ ಪ್ರಕಾರೆಯಾತ್ರೆ ಕ್ರೀ ಮಾ ಕಾರ್ವಜ್ಯ ಕ್ರಾಮಾರ್ಚ್ ಪ್ರಾ gring felites es reed evad eliged filitary these four years. These 1.500 people have enmoied all the old available lands. But as the Andersen Islands are still definitely underpopuleigh and here to rely on the mother country both for labour and for food, a proper plan has

#### INTRODUCTION

been made to settle 20,000 people in these Islands during the next five years; and the first lot of about 400 pioneers under this scheme have already come to the Andamans in May and June 1953. They are but the forerunners of a great stream of immigrants who will more than double the population of the Andamans before the next Census is taken in 1961. As the present intentions are to continue the settlement of people not all refugees—in these Islands even after the implementation of the first Five Year Scheme, the population of the Andaman Islands will continue to grow steadily until it numbers about a lakh of souls. After that there should be a pause, and a detailed survey made to find out how many people these Islands can support with-

out danger to their very existence. As a glance at the maps (facing pages xLi & L) will show, the Andaman and Nicobar Islands are narrow, and no place is more than 10 or 12 miles from the sea. The country which is very hilly, is at present covered with dense forests. Indiscriminate destruction of these forests, and the conversion of the land into paddy fields may result in such soil erosion that in the course of a few generations the soil built up during millions of years will all be washed into the sea, and nothing but a chain of barren rocks in the sea will be left behind. That this is not an idle nightmare will be evident from a visit to several areas that have been indiscriminately deforested within the last hundred vears.

#### General Population

1. Preliminary Remarks—The Andaman and Nicobar Islands, although they form one district both for civil administration and for the Census, consist of two entirely different groups of Islands with entirely different problems. In the Andamans the increase and decrease in population was until 1945 entirely artificial; and is even now far more influenced by outside factors than by natural causes. In the Nicobars, on the other hand, there is little outside interference; and increases and decreases are mainly due to natural causes.

From 1858 until October 1945 the Andaman Islands were a penal settlement; and except for the steadily decreasing number of aboriginals, almost the entire population consisted of convicts and of people who were in these Islands in connection with these convicts—warders, armed forces, administrative personnel, and merchants catering to the above. The strength of the population, therefore, depended entirely on the number of convicts that were sent to these Islands from the mainland. If a large number of convicts were received, up went the population; if, on the other hand, the number of convicts coming in fell below normal, down went the population.

Since the abolition of the penal settlement in 1945 no convicts have, it is true, been sent to these Islands. But artificial factors continue to influence the growth of population: the bringing in of large numbers of labourers from various parts of India on contract to serve in these Islands for one year has artificially inflated the immigration figures; the plan to settle refugees from East Pakistan in the Andamans has resulted in an increase of nearly ten per cent. of the population during the years 1949, 1950 and 1951.

For these reasons the figures for general distribution and density of population, for growth of population, for their movement and natural increase, as well as the livelihood pattern do not have much significance for the future. A change of conditions or a change of policy will immediately bring about large changes in these figures.

2. General distribution and density—The table below gives a comparative statement of the population for the last fifty years:

Year	Andamans	Nicobars
1901	18.138	6.511
1911	17.641	8.818
1921	17.814	9.272
1931	19,223	10.240
1941	21.316	12,452
1051	18,952	12,009

Although between 1901 and 1941 the population of the Nicobar Islands increased steadily, during the last decade it showed a small decrease. The decrease is due to the effects of the last war, when the Nicobar Islands were under the occupation of Japanese Forces, and the people suffered many hardships as a consequence. Another cause of this decrease is the severe epidemic of poliomyelitis that swept the Nicobars during 1947-48.

In the Andamans the population has fluctuated between 1901 and 1941 according as the strength of the penal settlement increased or decreased. But by 1941 the number of free settlers (those who had come of their own free will from the mainland to settle in the Andamans, as well as convicts who had elected to remain in these Islands after they had served their terms, and their children) was becoming an appreciable proportion of the total population; and just before the evacuation of the Islands in March 1942, the population of the Andamans was probably the highest it has ever been.

The Japanese Armed Forces occupied these Islands in March, 1942; and held sway here for over three years and a half, until the Allies occupied the Islands in October, 1945. A rough and ready census was taken on reoccupation by the Rationing authorities; and the population was found to be approximately 18,000. Thus, during this period the population decreased by 3,300, due to shortage of food, as well as because of the torture and the systematic killing by the Japanese Forces—towards the end of their tenure the Japanese evidently decided that the population should be reduced as the food supply was inadequate, since no food could be brought in from outside due to the Allied blockade. They, therefore, set about destroying the aged and the infirm in a systematic manner. Several hundred were shot, while several hundred more were taken out to sea in launches and thrown overboard miles from the nearest land.

When the Allied Forces reoccupied the Andaman Islands, the Government of India issued a proclamation abolishing the penal settlement. remitting all sentences, and offering to repatriate at Government expense all those who wished to return to India. Some 4,200 persons availed of this offer during 1945 and 1946. By the end of the latter year the population of the Andamans had sunk to a little under 14,000—a net reduction of 7,000 (or 33 per cent.) in some five years.

During the ensuing five years the population increased by over 5,000 (an increase of 36 per cent.) due to the influx of some 1,500 refugees, as well as a large number of labourers brought by the Forest and other Departments for work, since convict labour was no longer available.

3. Growth—As I have said before already, the growth of population in the Andamans is mainly due to artificial causes, not natural causes. In the Nicobars, where natural causes have free play, there was a slight set-back during the decade under review because of the war, and because of the sudden appearance of a disease (poliomyelitis) to which the Nicobarese were unaccustomed, and against which they therefore had no immunity.

4. Morement of population—Immigration and emigration are, as has already been stated, artificial, not natural, in so far as the Andaman Islands are concerned. As for the Nicobars, if we consider the islands as a whole, both immigration and emigration are for all practical

purposes nil.

The immigration figures for the Andamans have been artificially swelled by the coming and going of labourers from the Chotanagpur Plateau of Bihar and from South India. These labourers, almost always single men, come to the Andamans on contract for one year; and nearly all of them return home after their year's work in these Islands. In addition to these temporary immigrants, between 1949 and 1951 some 1,500 displaced persons from East Bengal arrived in Port Blair, to be settled on lands vacant as a result of deaths during the Japanese regime, and the repartriation of convicts and ex-convicts on the abolition of the penal settlement in 1945.

5. Natural increase, births and deaths—As the Japanese Forces, for some unknown reason destroyed all old records, the figures for births and deaths prior to 1945 are not available. Hence it is impossible to calculate the increase in population due to natural causes—the excess of births over deaths—during this decade. But under normal conditions this increase is higher than in most parts of the rest of India, as figures avail-

able since 1946 show.

6. Livelihood pattern—Subsidiary Table I(8) (at page xvi) shows the distribution of the livelihood pattern per 10,000 of the general population. At first sight the figures for Class V (Production other than cultivation) look rather startling at 56.60 per cent. But this is somewhat misleading because in this class has been included the people of the Nicobar Islands. As the main source of livelihood of these people is their coconut plantations, supplemented by produce from small gardens, and as they do not cultivate land for

annual crops, they have been classed as planters, not as cultivators. If we omit the Nicobarese, who, though not classed as cultivators, live off the land, the figures in Class V will come down from 56.60 per cent. to about 10 per cent., which is not at all an unreasonable figure.

The four agricultural classes together comprise some 14 per cent. of the general population; and out of this 14 per cent. the vast majority, that is to say about 13 per cent., belongs to the group of cultivators who either wholly or mainly own the land they cultivate. Only 0.5 per cent. are cultivators of land that is not wholly or mainly owned by them and their dependents. That is because in the Andamans there are practically no rent receiving interests: land is held by the cultivator directly under Government.

Private enterprise is still very small in the Andaman Islands; and most undertakings—the exploitation of the forests, the running of the sawmills, the running of the dockyard—are directly managed by Government. This explains the high percentage in Livelihood Class VIII—21 per cent. of the population being dependent for their livelihood on other services and miscellaneous sources.

7. Concluding remarks -The growth of population in the Andaman Islands will for many years to come continue to be largely influenced by outside factors. During the four years from 1949 to 1952 inclusive some 1,861 persons were brought from Bengal to settle in lands available in the South Andamans; and of them 1,527 remained behind, and only 334 have gone back to the mainland. This hap-hazard re-settlement of refugees has now stopped; and we have made plans systematically to deforest some 20,000 acres of land in the Middle Andamans and settle 4,000 families of agriculturists in these lands during the next five years. A beginning has already been made; and the first 100 families (comprising 356 souls) arrived in the Andamans during May and June 1953. On an average of five souls per family, this means that during the next five years some 20,000 persons (half of them refugees from Bengal and the other half volunteers from the rest of India) will be settled in the Andamans. thus more than doubling the population in half a decade. As the present intentions are to make a second Five Year Plan as soon as the first has been implemented, and as it is estimated that the Andaman Islands can support an agricultural population of about a lakh of souls, the natural increase in population will continue to be insignificant in comparison with the artificial for perhaps another generation.

The check in the increase of the Nicobarese population was only temporary. These people,

# GENERAL POPULATION

# Series I-concld.

# I (7) Variation in Natural Population

			1151	tion in Natural		n Immigrants	03t		Percentage Increase (+) Decrease (-) (1931-51) in Na- tural Poputation
Slate (I) Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Recorded Population (2) 30,971	11,648	Smigrant* (4) 101	Natural Population (2+4-3) (5) 10,427	Recorded Population (6) 29,463	(7) 14,255	(8) 552	Intion (6+8-7) (0) 15,760	+53.3 (10)
				d Pattern of G	seneral Populat Populat	nulation lon belonging V	to Livelino	All of Class	yın
Natural Division and District (1)	(5)	(3			(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(0)
Bay Islands Andaman & Nicobar District	1,3	13	53	42	16	2'660	464	353	2.093

#### CHAPTER II

#### Rural Population

- 1. Preliminary remarks—This is the first time that any distinction has been made in these Islands between rural and urban areas: until the 1941 Census the entire area was treated as rural. For the 1951 Census, only the Hendquarters area (that is to say Port Blair) has been treated as urban; and all the rest of the Islands as rural. But even in Port Blair, though it has electric light, running water, tarred roads and a taxi service of a sort, conditions still verge on the rural. And until recently the entire developed area of the Andamans (except for a few temporary forest camps where extraction of timber was going on) was within a few miles of Port Blair. Conditions to-day are changing rapidly. with the proposal to settle in the Middle Andamans in the next five years an agricultural population that will exceed the present total population of the Andaman Islands. Simultaneously, Mayabander is quickly developing as the Headquarters area for the North Andamans; and by 1961 that also will probably be classified as an urban area, for there also forest industries—a sawmill and a plywood factory—are developing, and the amenities of life are being provided gradually.
- 2. General distribution —The total urban population, the inhabitants of Port Blair, number 8,014 only. All the rest of the people, numbering 22,957, and comprising 74·1 per cent. of the total population, live in villages scattered throughout the Andaman and Nicobar Islands; but are mostly concentrated in the south of the Andamans and in Car Nicobar Island.
- 3. Grawth—As I have said in the first chapter, growth of population in the Andaman Islands, both urban and rural, is governed entirely by outside factors. The entire population of the Nicobar Islands being rural, the remarks made about their growth in the first chapter hold good for this chapter also.
- 4. Marchieut—As this is the first time that areas have been classified into urban and rural, no figures can be given showing the movement into or out of urban areas,

- 5. Natural increase, hirths and deaths—Unfortunately it is not possible to compare the natural increase during the decade 1941 to 1950 with previous decades, because all records, including those of births and deaths, were destroyed during the Japanese occupation. Moreover, during this period of occupation artificial factors grately enhanced the death rate.
- 6. Livelihand pallern—The livelihood pattern for the rural population shows somewhat the same trend as for the general population. A high percentage belongs to Class V—Production other than cultivation—because the coconut planters of the Nicobars have been shown in this class.

The entire cultivated area—cultivated for paddy—is in the Andamans; and therefore the agricultural classes are in the Andamans alone.

7. Canciming remarks-Rural population in the Andamans is bound to increase rapidly with the implementation of the plans to colonize the Middle and the North Andamans, which are at present almost uninhabited. When this happens. the population of the Andaman Islands will be predominantly rural. This is as it should be; for the Islands will then be able to produce more food than they require. This is essential for the safety of a community cut off by hundreds of miles of sea from the mother country, as our experiences during the last war showed. Because of the Allied blockade, the Japanese occupying forces were able to import food and other necessities in progressively decreasing quantities during 1944 and 1945—practically bringing in nothing except military stores during the latter year. The people of the Andaman Islands which was deficit in food, and a large part of whose requirements came from the mainland of India before the war, suffered terribly; and thousands died. The total number of deaths in the Nicobar Islands, on the other hand, was perhaps a hundred or two-bccause the Nicobarcse were self-sufficient in food, and continued to live off the produce of their coconut plantations and their

enmont is essential I these Islands me n ELEVE BORDLANDE . gardens during the war, as they had done before. The lesson is there for all to see: a belenced prosper.

# SUISDIATE TAKES

## Series II

		Sairs	] _ ¬mb:	125		. Lim O
		antion of Popul	Timper Period. Tillag	· Townstation	toe merco,	-main a m
	I (I) Dem	III III	Timper Line, Th	W. Etter 7 1/2	\$05 to 2.500	Train Inc
		Zumber	2.000 t. o.c.	Enn to Linn		
	Per village	of frenchica	2)_(1. ( -1		e=\)	<b>π</b> .
	ps. (=)	In Allianta		(5)	lų,	7.5
Matural Thris!m: and Thereis		<b>(3)</b>	(4)		===	ş bra
Zunt: Man	(Z)	. ,	•			
(1)	- , am	42				
Jan Islande Andrews & Ricober Islande	-					
Transmitte & Minne			or Rund Pain	dation	- Mensi Clas	«٠

t Titoler Indian	I (4) Livelihond I	n Ti	Rand Pap	mation		reillings Cla	:« <u>-</u>	
	II (4) Livelihond I	THE T	= 10.000 Jun	i.Primbtin	repairing to Z	7:	"TI	राह.
			m	Ξι.		771	(5)	ta,
	ı	I	(4)	(2)	ίω,	·		
Mattern! Division and District	£2.)	(C)				765	Zu;	7.27
121 2000			EC	7£	E.Kil.	-		
Jim Tilam?		亞						
Vargining & Ricopin Japany.							-nll !	n H-Mij

Treating of Royal Population and Task III Lear Presented Geneth Ratio during Three Dorsals of Rural Population, cannot be compiled.

#### CHAPTER III

#### Urban Population

As I have already said in Chapter II, this is the first time that a distinction has been made between urban and rural areas in these Islands. Port Blair, with a population of 8,014, has been classified as an urban area—the only urban area in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands—as it is a small provincial town. There are no cities in these Islands, nor are any likely to spring up for many generations to come.

#### SUBSIDIARY TABLES

#### Series III

#### III (I) Distribution of Population between Towns

			Number per 1,000 of Prism Population in Towns will Population of						
Natural Division and District	Population per Town	Number In Towns Is 1,000 of General Population	20,(×10) ft OVeT	10,000 to 20,000	6,000 to 10,000	Under 5,000			
(1)	(°)	(3)	(4)	(B)	(6)	(7)			
Pay Islan le Aniaman & Ricobat Islands	8,014	250		••	1,000	••			

#### III (6) Number per 1,000 of the General Population and of each Livelihood Class who live in Towns

			General				Lhe	lihood Cia	.<4		
Natural Divid on and District			Poj ulntien	1	11	111	ıv	v	VI.	VII	mry
(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Ziny Zelande											
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		•	265	44	42	15	250	142	739	593	55G

#### III (7) Livelihood Pattern of Urban Population

		Per l	0,000 Urba	n Populall	on belonging	to Livelihood C	lasses	
Nalural Dysision and District	1	11	111	IV	r	17	VII	VIII,
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(S)	(0)
Bay Islands								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	201	9	2	15	3,107	1,325	603	4,512

Note-Only during this 1951 Census these Islands were divided into URBAN and RURAL areas and hence, Table III(2)-Variation and Density of Urban Population, Table III(3)-Mean Decennial Growth Rates during Three Decades, Table III(4)-Towns Classified by Population and Table III(6)-Cities-Chief Figures, cannot be compiled.

#### CHAPTER IV

#### Agricultural Classes

J. Preliminary remarks—Out of a total population of 30,971 in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands in 1951, 4,411 have been recorded as agriculturists. That is to say, only 14·2 per cent. of the total population are shown as agriculturists. This figure is misleading, because the entire population of the Nicobar Islands live off the land, even though they have been recorded as plantation owners because they own coconut plantations. If we add the population of the Nicobars to the number of agriculturists in the Andamans, the percentage of people living off the land in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands rises to 16,400, which is 53 per cent. of the total population, and is a reasonable figure.

Other persons also live off the land, but indirectly; people like the large number of labourers employed by the Forest Department for felling, dragging, rafting and shipping timber. But as these men draw monthly wages, and do not live off what they themselves produce from the land, they cannot be classed as agriculturists.

2. Agricultural population—It may not be out of place to remark here that the broad classification of the agricultural population into four groups is unsuited to the conditions prevailing in the Andamans. Land here is allotted to a person on lease for a certain period under certain conditions directly by Government, which ultimately owns all the land. There are practically no intermediate rent receiving classes. Because of this, Class I (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned) and Class IV (Non-cultivating owners of land; Agricultural rent receivers, etc.) are non-existent. But to fit the present set-up here within the four classes, the procedure adopted was to classify all those who hold land directly under Government as Class I, those who cultivate land leased by another in Class II, and in Class IV are included those who receive rent in cash or in kind for land leased to them but cultivated by some other person.

3. Active and semi-active neoriers in cultivation—All self-supporting persons in the three agricultural classes (Classes I to III) are classified as active workers. Self-supporters in non-agricultural classes with cultivation as a secondary means of livelihood, as well as the earning dependants of the three agricultural classes are considered to be semi-active workers. Their numbers given in Subsidiary Table IV (6) (at page xxiii) represent 7.8 per cent. of the total population. The percentage of semi-active workers is 44, as against 55 per cent. of active workers. These figures show that all available manpower has been enlisted for cultivation, due to the fact that there is a shortage of agricultural labour in these Islands, as there is indeed of all kinds of labour. Because of this shortage of labour, and because jobs are easily available in Government run industries (the Forest Department, the Marine Department, the P. W. D., etc.), the percentage of active workers engaged wholly in cultivation is reduced.

d. The proportion of active and semi-active trackers to the total population is 1:128—That is to say, a single agriculturist feeds thirteen persons. This figure might, however, give a wrong impression because many people are engaged in industries; and their wages go to purchase food and other necessities of life from the mainland of India.

6. Pragress of Cultivation—Paddy is the main crop in the Andaman Islands, coconut in the Nicobars. In the latter the largest number of people is concentrated in Car Nicobar, where there is very little room for expansion. On the other islands the number is more or less stationary, and so is the area under coconut. It will be necessary for the people of Car Nicobar to emigrate to some of the other less crowded islands, and set up coconut plantations themselves on virgin land there if they are not to perish. We have, unfortunately, as yet no figure of the area under coconut in the Nicobar Islands.

In the Andaman Islands the area under paddy in 1931 was 4,100 acres; and this has increased to 5,600 acres by 1951—even though some 500 acres of good land have been temporarily thrown out of use due to damage to dykes, and inundation of sea water. These lands will again soon be reclaimed by rebuilding the sea walls and repairing the old sluice gates. Even though the area under cultivation has increased, and continue to increase slowly, the production of food is still quite inadequate to feed the population of the Andamans; and more than half the foodgrains needed still continue to be imported from the mainland of India.

But it is hoped to change all this within the next decade, because under the Five-Year Colonization scheme it is planned to bring an additional 20,000 neres under cultivation before the end of this decade. When this happens the Islands will be self-sufficient at least in respect of rice, even

though the population will have been doubled

within this period.

6. Conclusion—When the present Five-Year Colomration scheme has been completed the Andamans will contain a more balanced population, the agricultural class cearing to be only some 24 per cent of the general population, as at present. (I am speaking only of the Andaman Flands just now). By the time the second Five-Year Plan has been implemented the Islands

should be surplus not only in food but also in labour. It should then no longer be necessary to import labourers at great expense on a year's contract to work in the forests and in the other departments of Government; and it should be possible to export rice to the motherland in return for the food she has been sending to these Islands ever since the establishment of the penal settlement nearly a hundred years ago.

#### SUBSIDIARY TABLES

#### Series IV

IV (1) Agricultural Clauses per 1,000 percent of General Population; number in each class and sub-class of 10,000 persons of All Agricultural Clauses; and comparison with agricultural holdings by size

## IV (2) Litelihood Class I (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants)

Number per I will give me of Livelet od Clare I in each out of our Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Clare I

	Sec. 341	pay paneafil	Arthurs	Se	ml-2 pet 10,	to bla f Livellinson Class I whose Secondary Means of Livellinson is					
		Newstring	fatalty defets date	Cultivation of owned land		Cultivation of unowned land		Employment as culti-s vating labourers			
Section Insp. w. soft Date, 4	ge ettellig getaline	กับรูนาย กำหนใจ		felf-sup- petting pett at	l'aruing drjan- dants	Felf-sup- persons	Harning delen- dants	Self-up- leating persons	l'arning depen- dants		
tl)	(:)	623	(4)	(5)	(6)	(*)	(4)	(0)	(10)		
for lefer to Andawan & Birotar Islands .	2.903	6 535	802	••	54		194	••	109		

Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class I whose Secondary Means of Livelihood is

		Non	11-11-110.07	e of Living	XM Class 1	n liose Sccol	nury Ment	e bi Trivelli	1000 34	
		Hent on Arri-		ion other	Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources	
Natural Diskiem and District	telfenle general	liarning depen- danta	Self-up- porting persons	llarning depen- dates	bottons botton Self-sup-	liarning depen- dants	letaona lenting Pelf-sup-	l'arning depen- dants	hetaoua hottjug geg-anb-	Earning depen- dan(s
(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
lisy Islands Aphaman & Ricotar Islands	2	••	118	2	210	17	10	••	202	125

#### Series IV-contd.

#### IV (3) Livelihood Class II (Cultivators of land reliably or mainly unowned and their dependants)

Bumber per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class II in each sub-class; Eccondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class II

	Number	per 10,000 ce 12: Clare 11	Hillord	Eunlar par 10,000 of Livelihood Class II whose Secondary Keens of Livelihood is						
	Bell-to-	Non-aming' depar-	Yarder delen-	Cultivat owner		Cultiva	lion of ed land	Employm vating	ent as culti- labourers	
Fatural Division and District	provi	dirts		Self-rup- perions	Earning Cepen- dants	letione letione	Liurning delete dente	Bell-Sup- porting persons	Harning depen- denta	
(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	<b>(5)</b>	(6)	<b>(7)</b>	(6)	. (9)	(19)	
Jiny Islands										
Anieren & Noober Islanis	4,121	5,515	254	••	••	••	61	••	••	

Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class II whose Secondary Means of Livelihood	501is
--	-------

		M	metrical	NO OF TRACITION	ri Ciers II w	LIOSE ISECULIA	lary Means	n: OI lavelinoon is									
	Post of cultur	n esti- el lend	Projective cul		Comm	resce	Tran	port		rvices and sous source							
Kateral Division and District	Self-rep- porting persons	Faming depen- dente	Relf-tup- porting persons	Farning depen- dants	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning depen- dants	Self-tup- porting persons	Earning depen- dants	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning depen- dants							
(1)	(11)	(12)	(12)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(29)							
Boy Islands Antaman & Kiooles Islands	,,	<b>e</b> 1	424		254				••	242							

#### IV (4) Livelihood Class III (Cultivating labourers and their dependants).

Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class III in each sub-class: Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class III

	Numi	berper 10,000 of Class III	Livelihood		Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class III whose Secondary Means of Livelihood is						
	Self-rup-	Non-earning	Earning		Cultivation of owned land		ration of ned land	Employment ns cult vating labourers			
Natural Division and District	persons	depen- depen dants dant	depen- dants	E-II-s up- porting persons	Earning depen- dants	Felf-rup- porting persons	Lirning depen- dents	Self-sup- porting persons	Harning depen- dants		
(1)	(2)	(2)	(4)	(5)	<b>(c)</b>	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
Pay Islands Andemen & Nicobes Islands	6,183	2,817	••		••	••	••	••			

Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class II	I whose Secondar	v Means of l	Livelihood is
--	------------------	--------------	---------------

	Bent of			ion other ltivetion	Com	nerce	Trans	port	Other ser miscellaneo	
Return Division and District	Self-sup- porting persons	Esming delen- dants	Self-sup- porting persons	Herning depen- dants	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning depen- dants	felf-sup- porting persons	Exrolog depen- dants	Felf Eup- porting persons	Earning depen- dants
(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)

Bay Islands

Andemen & Nicober Islands

#### Series IV-contd.

## IV (5) Livelihood Class IV (Non-eultivating owners of land; Agricultural rent receivers and their dependants)

Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class IV in each sub-class; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class IV

• • •	Number p	er 10,000 of Liv Class 1V	eliinood	Nu	Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class IV whose Secondary Means of Livelihood is						
	Self-sup-				Employment as cuili- vating jabourers						
Natural Division and District	porting persons	depen- dants	depen- dants	Seif-sup- porting persons	Earning depen- dants	Self-sup- porling persons	Earning depen- dants	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning depen- danta		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(0)	(10)		
Bay Islands Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4,792	4,583	625	••			••		••		

#### Number per 10,000 of Livelinood Class IV whose Secondary Means of Livelihood is

	Iteni o enitura	n agri- il land	Product than cul	ion other tivation	C	ommerce	Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources	
Natural Division and District	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning depen- danta	Self-sup- porling persons	Enratag depen- dants	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning depen- dants	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning dopen- dants	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning depen- dants
(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(10)	(20)
Bay Islands										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	••	••	417	••	209	209	••	••	1,250	417

#### IV (6) Active and Semi-active Workers in Cultivation

			Cullivation			Cullivation	on of owned land	
Katural Division and District	Tolal	Principal means of livelihood of self- supporting persons	Secondary means of livelihood of self- supporting persons whose principal meaus of livelihood is other than cultivation	Secondary means of livelihood of carning dependants	Total	Principal means of livelihood of self- supporting persons	Secondary means of livelihood of self- supporting persons whose principal means of livelihood is other than cultivation	Secondary means of livelibood of earning dependants
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(0)
Bay Islands								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2,422	1,354	905	163	2,063	1,205	826	32

		Cullivation	of unowned land		:	Employment as c	nitivaling labour	ers
Nalural Division and District	Tolai	Principal means of livelihood of self- supporting persons	Secondary means of livelihood of self- supporting persoas whose priacipal means of livelihood is other than cultivation	Secondary means of livelihood of earning dependants	Total	Principal means of livelihood of self- supporting persons	Secondary means of livelihood of self- anpporting persons whose principal means of livelihood is other than cultivation	Secondary means of livelihood of earning dependants
<b>(1)</b> .	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Bay Islands								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	222	68	71	. 83	137	81	8	48

[xxiii]

#### Series IT-conold.

#### IV (7) Progress of Cultivation during Time Decades

				Atmos pri sera (A1) in some				then core (A2) in some			मान क्या होते हैं के स्थाप के				क्षण्यात संपन्न हेर्लास्त्र स्थलन स्थलित स्थलन (३६) हि स्थलन				
National Philippo and Pictoria				1931	1541	1972	1921	1951	2141	IFTI	1821	1931	1641	121	3523	169:	1541	1221	2921
(1)				(5,	(2)	(\$)	(5)	(£)	Œ	(£;	<b>(</b> P):	(27)	(51)	(II)	(22)	(24)	(25)	CO	CD
Esy Idanis																			
Anima & Timba Rivali .	•	•	•	. 22IC.				ಐ	•-	••	••	••			••		••		••

<sup>\*</sup>On the basis of records available for 4 corp years from 1947-48 to 1953-51. Previous records have been destroyed by the Japanese during their compation of these Islands.

#### IV (8) Components of Cultivated Area per Capita during Three Decades

					22 C2 20 C2 20 C2		وبرين	ಪ್ರಾಲ್ಪು ಸಕ್ಕುಬ್ ಪ್ರಾಲ್ಟ್	در) معد	rite"	72.	12:1:2	المال التا المال التا المال التالي	שורק	TELL'T	atrá án atim n LCJ (in	بلاهی ے	22
Natural Philaire and Pistrict			1571	1541	1971	1921	1931	3941	1221	1921	3523	1 <b>54</b> 2	1123	1771	2901	141	1871	372
(1)			(2)	<b>(\$)</b>	(4)	<b>(</b> \$)	<b>(£1</b>	(7)	(5)	(9)	(20)	(11)	(22)	(22)	(32)	(25)	(20)	(17)
Bay Idends																		
Animus & Kimbu likule .			15-5	••		••	5.5.3		••		••	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •

#### IV (9) Land Area per Capila (1951); and Trend of colivation per Capila during Three Decades

	Land Ares pe	(1332) Targe (2353)	Ares of Califrantica per Capita (in cents)					
Natural Pividen and Pictrick	Trisi land area per Ceptita (in cents)	Area cultivated and cultivation per Capita (in conte)	1951	1941	1771	1921		
(2)	(2)	(2)	{ <b>4</b> }	ţz.	(E)	(T)		
Doy Islands								
Aniemes & Kirolus Lienis	. 6.555-5	15 5	25 5	•	34	•		

<sup>·</sup> Pigging Dil syslishin.

The area relates to posity only as no records of other food grains are arealistic. Octomes 10 to 17 counce be filed up as no imigation system exists in these Islands.

#### Non-Agricultural Classes

show that the non-agricultural classes comprise a vast majority of the population, this is because the people of the Nicobar Islands has (as has repeatedly been pointed out before) been included as non-agriculturists. If the figures for the Nicobars are omitted, we shall obtain a truer picture. Even so, the proportion of non-agriculturists to agriculturists is rather high. That is because until now the land under cultivation in the Andamans is comparatively small; and a large number of people work in the Government dockyard, in the Government sawmill, and for Government in forests extracting timber.

2. Non-Agricultural population ratios—A great difference will be noticed between agricultural and non-agricultural classes in the ratio of self-supporters and non-earning dependants. This is explained by the fact that many children, and almost all the women in the Nicobar Islands work equally with their fathers and their husbands in

the plantations. Eurployees and Independent 3. Employers, Warkers —Out of every 10,000 self-supporters. only 50 are employers, while 7,583 are employees and 2,332 are independent workers. This is explained by the fact that in the Andanians nearly all employment is controlled by the State; and as yet there is little private enterprise. This will gradually change with the development of these Islands, and the establishment of small scale industries, as is contemplated at present. The large percentage of employees—76.2 per cent. of the total number of self-supporters--include the many people employed in the various Government departments and Government industries, such as the Labour Force, the Public Works Department, the Forest Department, the sawmills and the Government dockyard.

The independent workers are men, earning their living as fishermen, petty shop-keepers,

carpenters, and small craftsmen.

4. Primary industries other than cultivation, mining and quarrying—This class represents nearly half of all the industries in these Islands; and forestry and wood working occupies the first place.

- 5. Mining and quarrying—These industries do not, for all practical purposes, as yet exist in these Islands.
- 6. Processing and manufacture of foodstuffs. textile, leather—These industries are also conspicuous by their absence. A few people are engaged in weaving and a few men as tailors.

Others prepare vegetable oils (mostly coconut oil) and dairy products, followed by makers of aerated waters and other beverages for sale locally.

7. Processing and manufacture of metals and chemicals—Heavy industries are completely absent from these Islands. The few people shown in Subsidiary Table V(11) (at page xxx) are mostly workers in the Government dockyard, engaged in repairing steel hulled boats and launches. The figures also include a few independent workers in metals like gold and silver, as well as tinsmiths, blacksmiths, etc.

8. Processing and manufacture not specified elsculore—The vast majority of the few people shown in Subsidiary Table V(12) (at page xxx) are workers in wood—sawyers, carpenters, turners, and joiners—as is to be expected in a place like the Andamans where wood is found in abundance, and all buildings are of timber.

9. Construction and utilities—Most of the people shown in Subsidiary Table V(13) (at page xxx) are workers in public utilities—sweepers and scavengers employed by the Medical Department of this Administration. Others are engaged on the construction and maintenance of roads, bridges and buildings under the P. W. D., while yet others are employed in the local power station run by Government.

10. Commerce.—There is very little commerce as such in these Islands: most of the people shown in Subsidiary Table V(14) (at page xxxi) being petty businessmen engaged in retail trade. There being no banking or insurance facilities in the Andamans, practically no people are engaged in these businesses.

11. Concluding remarks—Because of the deviations made in the classification of non-agricultural groups and in industries and services from previous census, it is not possible to make a comparative study of these groups.

All things considered, the enumerators have done a good job of work and have made a reasonably correct appraisal of the various categories. Their work has been facilitated by the fact that in this small community most people know each other, and know what they are doing.

The absence of major industries is very marked, as is also the fact that Government is the largest, and almost the only employer. But within the next decade the position should change considerably; and a number of small industries should have developed. Moreover, the right to exploit nearly 700 sq. miles of forests in the

North Andamans was in 1951 leased out for 25 years to a Company. This should lead in due course to the establishment of industries con-

nected with timber in Mayabander, and the employment of a large number of people by this Company there,

National state of the two parties of the New Archaelteres the ...

#### SUBSIDIARY TABLES

#### Series V

V (1) Non-Agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of General Population; number in each Class and Sub-Class per 10,000 persons of All Non-Agricultural Classes; and number of Employers, Employees and Independent Workers per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of All Non-Agricultural Classes

Non-Agricultural		Tetal			VI
persons of General Population	Persons Entreded	Non- carning dependants	Landag dependants	Production other then cultivation	Cotatactec
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
858	3,749	3,619	2,632	6,599	341
Sunder per 10,0 All Note-Agricult	00 persons of tural Classes	Nu	ท≺ เป		
V11— Transport	VIII—Other services and miscellantons	Employers	Impleyers	Independent Workers	Others
	sources				
(8)	(5)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
412	2,418	50	7,683	2,332	25
	Classes per 1,000 persons of General Population (2)  858 Sunder per 10,0 All Non-Agricul  Transport (8)	Claves per L.000 persons of General Population  (2)  658  3,749  Sundar per 10,000 persons of All National Claves  VIII— Transport  VIII—Other services and miscellan one sources  (8)  (9)	Classes per 1,000 persons of Selfs supporting farming thependants  (2) (3) (4)  858 3,749 3,619  Sundar per 10,000 persons of All Note-Agricultural Classes  VIII—VIII—Other services and missellane ons sources  (8) (9) (10)	Clavers per 1,000 persons of Self- General supporting carding dependants  (2) (3) (4) (5)  858 3,749 3,610 2,652  Number per 10,000 persons of All Non-Agricultural Claver  V11— V111—Other services and miscellane one sources  (8) (9) (10) (11)	Classes per 1,000 persons of Self. General supporting carding dependants offer then cultivation (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)  858 3,749 3,610 2,632 6,599  Sunder per 10,000 persons of All Non-Agricultural Classes  VII—VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

#### V (2) Livelihood Class V (Production other than cultivation)

Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V in each Sub-Class; Number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class V who are Employers, Employers and Independent Workers; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V

	Num!+r per 1	edillatt to recolu	Number per 10,000 to Resuporting persons of Livelihood Class V				
National Physican and Destilla	la t-ona -uld-oatlor 	deportunt	Earning dependants	Employers	Employers	Independent Workers	
(1)	(2)	(2)	(4)	(5)	<b>(</b> 61	(7)	
Pay Idra fe					2 -01	m P**	
Ardaman & Mirotar Islands	2,976	3,117	3,907	12	7.831	p.e57	

#### Series V-contd.

#### V (3) Livelihood Class VI (Commerce)

Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI in each Sub-Class; number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VI who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI

	Numb	er per 10,000 c	d of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI  Number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VI					
Natural Division and District	Seif- supporti prison		earning udants	Earning dependants	Employer	es Emp	loyees	Independent Workers
(1)	(2)	(	3)	(4)	(5)	(	6)	(7)
Bay Islands							•••	
Andaman & Ricobar Islands	. 4,871		034	195	544		521	4,835
		on of owned	Cultivation	of mnowned	I whose Secon	nt as cultiva-	Rent on	ogricuiturai
	Self-	laud	Self-	and	Self-	bonrers	Seif-	and
Natural Division and District	het-on- enthoring	Earning dependants	het.ona subhoting	Earning dependants	supporting persous	Earning dependants	supporting persons	Earning dependant
(1)	(8)	(n)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Bay Islands Andaman & Kicobar Islands	. 104	7	42	•••	••		42	
		Number per	10,000 of Live	riihood Ciass V	I whose Second	iary Means of	Livelii 100d i	is
	Production cutil	n other than vation	Cor	mmerce	Tran	*port		ices and mis- ous sources
Natural Division and District	Seif- anpporting	Earning dependants	Self- supporting persons	Earning	Self- supporting persons	Earning dependants	Seif- supporting persons	Earning dependants
(1)	(16)	(17)	(18)	dependants (iD)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Bay Islands								
Andnman & Nicobar Islands	480	14	202	104	14	7	77	62
Number per 10,000 persons of Licel who are Employers, Employees	iliood Class VII in ca		; Number 1	per 10.000 S				
	ilood Class VII in ea and Independent Wor. Number	ch Sub-Class kers ; Second r per 10,000 Class Y	; Number 1 iry Means of Livelinood	per 10,000 S of Live ilload h Nu	of 10,000 1	persons of 1 no Self-suppo Closs VI	Civelihood ( orting personal	Class VII
icho are Employers, Employers  Natural Division and District	ihood Class VII in ca and Independent Work Number Self- supporting persons	ch Sub-Class kers; Second r per 10,000 Class V	; Number 1 eary Means of lavelihood 11 ming Earr	per 10,000 S of Live ilload a Nu	of 10,000 pmher per 10,0	persons of L no Self-suppo Closs VI Employ	Civelilinoil ( orting persons II rees	Class VII s of Livelihoo Independent Workers
who are Employers, Employees	ihood Class VII in ca and Independent Wor. Number	ch Sub-Class kers ; Second r per 10,000 Class V	; Number 1 ary Means of Idvelinood	per 10,000 S of Live ilload a Nu	of 10,000 1	persons of 1 no Self-suppo Closs VI	Civelilinoil ( orting persons II rees	Class VII s of Livelihoo
tcho are Employers, Employees Natural Division and District (1)	ihood Class VII in ca and Independent Work Number Self- supporting persons	ch Sub-Class kers; Second r per 10,000 Class V	r; Number 1 pary Means of Livelinood 11 ning Earrants depen	ner 10,000 S of Live ilload t Nu	of 10,000 pmher per 10,0	persons of L no Self-suppo Closs VI Employ	Givelilinool ( orting persons II rees	Class VII s of Livelihoo Independent Workers
acho are Employers, Employees Natural Division and District (1) Bay Islands	ihood Class VII in ca and Independent Wor. Number Self- supportag persons (2)	ch Sub-Class kers ; Second r per 10,000 Class V X00-car depends	; Number 1 ary Means of of lavelihood library depen (4)	ner 10,000 S of Live'ihood a Nu nivg I	miser per 10,0 miser per 10,0 Employers (5)	persons of A no Self-suppo Closs VI Employ (6	Jivelihood ( orting persons  rees )	Independent Workers (7)
ucho are Employers, Employees  Natural Division and District  (1)  Bay Islands	illood Class VII in ca and Independent Wor. Number Self- supportug persons (2) 4,840	ch Sub-Class kers ; Second r per 10,000 Class V Xoo-car depends (3)	; Number 1 siry Means of lavelihood 11 ning Earr ints depen (4) 146	ner 10,000 S of Live ihood n Nu ning dants thood Closs VI	of 10,000 pmier per 10,0 Employers (5) 38 I whose Secon	persons of 1.  OO Self-suppo Closs VI  Employ  (6  9.66  dory Means o	divelihood ( erting persons (I  eees  )  98  f Livelihood g Rent on	Independent Workers (7)
acho are Employers, Employees  Natural Division and District  (1)  Bay Islands	illood Class VII in ca and Independent Wor. Number Self- supportug persons (2) 4,840	ch Sub-Class kers; Second r per 10,000 Class V Noo-car depends (3) 5,014 Number per 10 on of owned	: Number pary Means of lavelinood	ner 10,000 S of Live ihood n Nu ning dants thood Closs VI	of 10,000 pmher per 10,0 Employers (5) 38 I whose Secon	persons of 1.  OO Self-suppo Closs VI  Employ  (6  9.66  dory Means o	divelihood ( erting persons (I  eees  )  98  f Livelihood g Rent on	Class VII s of Livelinod Workers (7) 264 is agriculturol and Earning
ucho are Employers, Employers of the American Division and District  (1)  Bay Islands  Andaman & Ricobar Iglands  Natural Division and District  (1)	ihood Class VII in ca and Independent Work Number Self- supporing persons (2) 4,840 Cultivalia Self- supporing	ch Sub-Class kers; Second r per 10,000 Class V Non-car depends (3) 5,014 Number per 10 on of owned and	in Number 1  stry Means of lavelihood in lav	ner 10,000 S of Live'ihood in Nu hing I doubt	of 10,000 pmher per 10,0 mher per 10,0 mployers (5) 38 I whose Secon Employment inbot Self- supporting	persons of h.  100 Self-support Closs VI  Employ  (6  9.6:  dory Means o  the cultivating arers  Eorning	cees  (Livelihood ( ceting persons (Livelihood ( cees ) )  (Continue of the continue of the cees of th	Class VII s of Livelinod Workers (7) 264 is agriculturol and Earning
who are Employers, Employers of the Control of the	illood Class I'II in ca and Independent Work Number Self- supporting persons (2) 4,840 Cultivations Self- supporting persons	ch Sub-Class kers; Second r per 10,000 Class V  Soo-car depends (3) 5,014 Number per 10 mof owned and Earning dependants	: Number   siry Means of lavelinood   liming Earn   depen (4)	ner 10,000 S of Live'ihood in Nu hing I doubt doubt filmod Closs VI of unowned ad  Earoing dependants	of 10,000 pmier per 10,0 mier	persons of J.  100 Self-support Closs VI  Employ  (6  9.69  dory Means o  the cultivating arers  Eorning dependants	cees  (Livelihood ( ceting persons (Livelihood ( cees ) )  (Compared to the control of the control of the cees of	Independent Workers (7) 264 is agriculturol and dependents
ucho are Employers, Employers of the Control of the	ilhood Class VII in ca and Independent Work Number Self- supporting persons (2) 4,840 Cultivations (8)	ch Sub-Class kers; Second r per 10,000 Class V Non-car dependa (3) 5,014 Number per 10 on of owned and Earning dependants (0)	: Number I sary Means of lavelihood II sary Means of lavelihood II sary Means of the lavel of th	ner 10,000 S of Live'ihood n Nu hing I doubt fillood Closs VI of unowned ad  Raroing dependants (11)	of 10,000 pmier per 10,0 Employers (5) 38 I whose Secon Employment inbot Self- supporting persons (12)	cross of f. 100 Self-supported to Self-supported	cees  (Livelihood (eting persons)  (Sees (Comparison of the comparison of the compar	Independent Workers (7) 264 is agriculturol and Earning dependents (15)
ncho are Employers, Employers of the Control of the	illood Class I'II in ca and Independent Work  Substitute Supporting persons  (2)  4,840  Cultivation  Self-supporting persons  (8)  119	ch Sub-Class kers; Second r per 10,000 Class V  Non-car depends (3) 5,014  Number per 10 on of owned and  Earning dependants (9)	: Number I sary Means of lavelihood II sary Means of lavelihood II sary Means of the lavel of th	ner 10,000 S of Live'ihood in Nu hing I danis lihood Closs VI of unowned ad  Earoing dependants (11)  9 hood Class VI	of 10,000 pmier per 10,0 Employers (5) 38 I whose Secon Employment inbot Self- supporting persons (12)	Employ  Closs VI  Employ  (6  9.69  dory Means of  Eorning dependants  (13)	cees  (Livelihood (eting persons)  (Sees (Comparison of the comparison of the compar	Independent Workers (7) 264 is agriculturol and Earning dependents (15) 9 is
ucho are Employers, Employers of the Control of the	illood Class I'II in ca and Independent Work  Substitute Supporting persons  (2)  4,840  Cultivation  Self-supporting persons  (8)  119	ch Sub-Class kers; Second r per 10,000 Class V  Non-car depends (3) 5,014  Number per 10 on of owned and  Earning dependants (0) 18  Number per 10 10 to ther than vation	c; Number pary Means of lavelinood livelinood livelinoo	ner 10,000 S of Live'ihood in Nu hing I danis lihood Closs VI of unowned ad  Earoing dependants (11)  9 hood Class VI	of 10,000 pmier per 10,0 mier per 10,0 Self-supporting persons (12)  g t whoso Second Transp Self-supporting	cross of f. 100 Self-support Closs VI  Employ  (6  9.6: dory Means of the cultivating trees  Eorning dependants  (13)   dory Means of port	rees  (I)  (Self-supporting persons (14)  37  Livelihood i  Other service cells neous  Self-supporting persons (14)	Independed Workers (7) 264 is agriculturol and Earning dependants (15) 9 is es and missources Earning
ncho are Employers, Employers of the Control of the	illood Class I'II in ca and Independent Work  Self-supporting persons (2) 4,840  Cultivate  Self-supporting persons (8)  119  Production culti  Self-supporting	ch Sub-Class kers; Second r per 10,000 Class V  Non-car depends (3) 5,014  Number per 10 on of owned and  Earning dependants (9)  18  Number per 10 of the than vation  Earning	: Number I say Means of lavelinood II supporting Earth of the lavelinood II supporting Persons (10)  183  2,000 of Livelinood II supporting Persons (10)  183  2,000 of Livelinood II supporting Self-supporting II supporting II	ner 10,000 S of Live'ihood n Nu hipg dauls lihood Closs VI of unowned ad  Earoing dependauls (11)  9 hood Class VI uerce	of 10,000 pmier per 10,0 mier per 10,0 Self-supporting persons (12)  g t whoso Second Transp Self-supporting	Eorning dependants  Eorning dependants  (13)  Linguistration of the second of the seco	rivelihood ( rivelihood ( res )  88 ( Livelihood g Rent on la  Self- supporting persons (14)  37  Livelihood i  Other service cellancous Self-	Independent Workers (7) 264 is agriculturol and Earning dependants (15) g
who are Employers, Employers of the Control of the	illood Class I'II in ca and Independent Work  Self- supporting persons  (2)  4,840  Cultivation  Self- supporting persons  (8)  119  Production cultil  Self- supporting persons	ch Sub-Class kers; Second r per 10,000 Class V  Soc-car depends (3) 5,014  Number per 10 on of owned and  Earning dependants (0) 18  Number per 10 a other than vation  Earning dependants	c; Number I sary Means of lavelinood II surply Means of lavelinood II surply Means of the II surply Means of the II surply of	cor 10,000 S of Live'ihood n ning dants lihood Closs VI of unowned ad  Earoing dependants (11)  9 hood Class VI uerce	of 10,000 pmher per 10,0 mher per 10,0 mher per 10,0 mher per 10,0 38 I whose Secon Employment inbot Self- supporting persons (12)  9 I whose Secon Transp Self- supporting persons	cross of f. 100 Self-support Closs VI  Employ  (6  9.69  dory Means of the conting dependants  (13)  dory Means of the conting dependants  Earning dependants	rees  Page 11  Pees  Page 12  Pees  Page 12  Pees  Page 13  Pees  Page 14  Pees  Page 14  Pees  Page 14  Pees  Pee	Independent Workers (7) 264 is agriculturol and dependants (15)  g is es and missonrees  Earning dependants

#### Series V-contd.

#### V (5) Livelihood Class VIII (Other services and miscellaneous sources)

Number per 10,009 persons of Livelihood Class VIII in each Sub-Class; number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VIII who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VIII

	Zamler p	r 10,000 of Li	velihood Clas	-s VIII	Number 1	er 10,000 - Sc1 Livellheed C	f-supporting lass VIII	I (18028-11
Natural Bivi-lon and District	Solf- supporting leteous	Non- g carning dependar	g dejen	nleg dant: I:	nplayers	Employees	Ind-Lenders Workers	Office
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4	)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(5)
Bay Islands					-		•	
Andaman & Ricotar Islands .	 5,401	4,449	15	j <b>o</b>	12	8,226	1,663	99
	S.	amler per 10.	non of Liveli	hood Class VI	III whose Sec	ondary Means	of Livelihoo	115
		ution of d land		ation of fied land	Eraple cultivatir	o) tai nt as ig lal ourers		gricultural nd
Natural Division and District	Self- supporting process	Earning dependants	Self- supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self- supporting per-ors	L'arning dependant	Soft-	Harning de pe nelant
(1)	(4)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(12)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Ray Islands								
Andaman & Ricobar Islands .	 218	9	87	2	••	2	74	. 5
	\$	nmber per 10,6	an of Livelih	ood Class VII	II whoer Seco	ndery Means (	of Livelilacá	i-
	Production cultiv		Com	ietee	Tran	1+11	Other ser miscelland	ricesand
Natural Pick ich auf District			Comp.	Earning dependants	Transcription Self- enjoyeting persons	Rarning		rices and out sources Harning
Natural Piel icu and District (1)	eultiv Self- supporting	Larning .	Self- supporting	Harning:	Self-	Rarning	Self- supporting	rices and out sources Harning
	Self- supporting persons	Barning dependents	Self-	Earning dependants	rell- enporting persons	Harning dependents	Self- upporting persons	rices and one sources Harring dependents

Zistoral Davi i m an I bistri t	All Industries and Services (Tetal)	- ti—Prinary In tustries put elsewhere specified	1—Minlag and Quarryleg	Manufacture : Fresh- sings, Testiles, Leather and Presincts the rest	Manitothis : M tols, Clonicals and Products Clored
{t <sub>1</sub>	(5)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(4)
			•		
Eq. Directo  Antonian & Sironar Islands	. 9,900	4,315	• •	300	4%)

#### Series V-contd.

# V (8) Territorial distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Primary Industries not elsewhere specified (by Sub-Divisions)

Natural Division and District		Division0 (Total)	0.1—Stock ralsing	0.2—Rearing of small animals and insects	0.3—Plantation Industries	0.4—Forestry and collection of products not elsewhere specified	8.5—Trucing (including Trapping and trunc Prapagation)	0,6—Fishing
(t)		(2)	(1)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Bay Islande Andaman & Nicolar Islands		4,281	138	5	3,109	6,674	23	<b>51</b> (

# V (9) Territorial distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Mining and Quarrying— (by Sub-Divisions)

Natural Division and District	islan—1 Telal)	1.0—Non- metable indning and quarrying not other- wise classi- fied	1.1—Coal mining	1.2—Iran ore mining	1.3—Melal infining except fron ore infining	1.4—Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	1.5—Stanc- quarrying, clay and sand pits	1.6—λ[[ca	1.7—Salt, sall pelra and saline substances
(1)	(2)	(8)	(4)	(5)	(0)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Bay Islands									
Andaman & Nicobor Islands .	 ••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••

# V (10) Territorial distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Food-stuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof (by Sub-Divisions)

Natural Division and District	Division—2 (Total)	2,0—Fand Industries otherwise nuclassified	2.1—Grains and pulses	2.2—Vegetable oil and dairy products	2.3—Sugar Judustries
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)	(ů)
	•				
Boy Islands					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	129	310	930	1,240	٠
	2.4—Neverages	2.3—Tobacca	2.6—Coltan appe	Wearing urel (except 2.8—Textile urel (except 2.8—Textile unade-up otherwise	2.9—Leather, lealher products and

Natural Division and District				gnods	nacivasinen	toutweat
(1)	(7)	(S)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
liav Islands						

tiay telande

			NON-AGE	ICULT	URAL C	LASSES	8			
				Series	V-contd	.•				
V (11) Territorial d	listribution	of 10,000 Metals	0 Self-support, Chemicals a	AG XIUL	ucis inered	n (ny 201	engaged in Divisions)	Processin	g and	Manufacture—
Natural Division and District			Division— (Total)	3	-Manufactur of metal products otherwise unclassified	3.1— Stee	-Iron and el (Ba•le ufarture)	3.2—Non-P Metals (B Mannfact	2:1¢	3.2—Transport Equipment
(1)			(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)		(G)
Ray Islands  Andaman & Kicobar Islands			486		1.296		11			
surfaction of surfaces		•	420		1,290	•	1	••		7,017
Natural Divi-lon and District			3.4—Electri- machinery apparatus appliances and supplie	, ele	5—Machinery (other than ectrical marki ery) including Engineering Workshops	i- Chi Fe and	Basle du-trial emical-, entilisers i Power leohol	3.7—Medica Pharmaca Preparat	utical	3.8—Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified
, (1)			(7)		(8)		(ה)	(16)		(11)
Bay Islands								~		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		• •	••		••		••	••		1,649
V (12) Territorial	distribution	of 10,000	Self-supporti Not elsewhere	ng perso specifi	ons in the sed (by Sub-	State, eng Divisions)	aged in Pr	rocessing ar	id Man	ufacture—
Natural Division and District			Division—1 (Total)	1	lanulacturing industries otherwise orlassified	4-1—Pro jetrolenn	ducts of a and coal	4.2—Brick tiles and oth structural cl products	ber	4.3—Cement, Cement pipes and other cement products
(1)			(2)		(3)	(4	1)	(5)		(¢)
Pay Islands Andaman & Ricobar Islands			321		430					••
indumin & Micorat 12mms	• •	•	<b>442</b>		100	•	•	••		••
			4.4—Non-metall mineral product		Rubber Incts	f.6—Wood and wood products other than furniture	4.7—Fumi and Fixtu	ture 4-EPa res Paper	per and Products	4.9—Printing and Allied Industries
Natural Divi-lon and Di-trict (I)			(7)	,	a 2)	nd fixtures (9)	(10)		(1)	(12)
. (1)			(7)		-,	(-)	()	•	,	(/
Eay Islands						_				
Andaman & Ricobar Islands	• •		••	••		9,377	••	•	•	157
V (13) Territoria	l distributio	n of 10,00	00 Self-support	ing pers Sub-Di	ons in the	State, en	gaged in C	onstruction	and U	tilities
		Divi-lea-5 (7 o/al)	5.0—Con- struction 5.1 and main- tenance at of work— te	-Con- roction of main- mace- alidity-	32—Con- struction and main- tenance— Reads, Eridge- and other	5.3—Con- struction and main- legan; Telegraph and Telegraph	5-1—Con- struction and main- tenance operation— irrigation and other	5.5-Works and Service- Foreir Foreir and Cas	and services Homest and Industri water	5.7—foni- tary ic Works and lai beriles— Including
Natural Blylden and Bl-trict			munias-10s4		Tran-port works	Lines	agricultural works	151212	*abl l	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(+)	(9)	(10)
Bay Idards										
Arteman & Nicobar Itisads		219	107	1,224	1,532	••	1E3	1,270	••	5,424

[xxx]

#### Series V-contd.

V (14) Territorial distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Commerce (by Sub-Divisious)

V (14) Territorial d	istribution of 10,000	Self-supporting	persons in the	State, engaged	in Commerce (by S	ub-Divisious)
Natural Division and District		Division—6 (Tetal)	6-0—Retail trade otherwise unclassified	6-1—Retail trade in food-tuffs (including beverages and nareotics)	6-2—Retail trade in fuel (including petrol)	6.3—Retail trade in textile and leather goods
(t)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Bry Islan Is						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		<b>G</b> 99	5,279	3,476	72	558
						•
Natural Division and District		6.4—Wholesale Trade in foodstuffs	6.5—Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	6-6—lteal Estate	6·7—Insurance	6-8—Moneylending, banking and other financial business
(1)		(7)	(8)	(0)	(10)	(11)
*Bry Islands						
Andaman & Ricobar Islands		14	200	344	••	57
V (15) Territorial distrit	oution of 10,000 Sel	f-supporting pers (b)	y Sub-Divisions)		ansport, Storage and	d Communications
Natural Division and District		Division—7 (Total)	7.0—Transport and communications otherwise unclassified and incliental services	7.1—Transport by road	7·2—Transport by water	7.3—Transport by Afr
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(1)						
Ray Islands						
Audaman & Ricobar Islands		604	••	1,606	6,457	. 696
Natural Division and District		7.4—Ratiway Transport	7.5—Storage and Warehousing	7.6—Postal 7.5 Servtees	7—Telegraph 7-8—Tele Services Service	
(1)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) (11	) (12)
<b>\.</b>						
Bay Islands				•		
Andaman & Ricobar Islands		••	••	215	9	9 927
V (16) Territorial	distribution of 10,00	0 Self-supporting Administra	persons in the S tion (by Sub-Divis	itate, engaged in sions)	Health, Education	
	Division—8		-Educa- 8-1Po tionat (other t		S.G— Employees of Muni- cipalities and Locat Boards (but not including including	ments (but not not including
Natural Division and District	(Total)	Health Sei	rvices and `viitag lesearch watchn	e including	persons persons classifiable classifiable under any other division or sub-division)	ns clässtflable lablo under any other other division or n or sub-division);
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) (5)	(6)	(7) (8	) (9)
Bay Islands			-			
Andaman & Ricobar Islands	. 1,218	1,054	509 3,588	8 378	4,	<b>133</b> 8
			[vvvi]			

[izzz]

#### Series V—south.

# V (17) Territorial distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting pursons in the State, engaged in Services not elemented (p. Sub-Divisions)

- Second Problem and District	litini—i Tari,	il—berien Alaris miasilei	F.L.—Democris contract Con contract Con contract contract de number de Samily horodicité co con contract	LL-Barber sui Lexay Sugs	i I—Ismilie sud Ismily series
(1)	12,	1\$7	<b>(4)</b>	Œ,	(1)
Esy Islands				-	
lairen & Terin Liadi	ಚಿಡ	5.533	773	-22	id 2
Summi Dirining and Distaire		92—Zemeda emin	S.S.—Legal tad Ordines persons	SS—Lens.Loren and formalism	2.8—Zeldine Cinciale and Tellin Serves
_ <i>(13)</i>	(T <sub>f</sub>	æ	17.	Ci.	(=)
हत् रिकाम					:
Libra & Timber Manis	••	23	<b>**</b>	72	شند

available, and as the age grouping adapted in previous censuses was different, a comparative discussion is not possible.

Nearly 90 per cent. of the total population is below 44, which shows a young and vigorous community. This is as it ought to be in an area earmarked for intensive development within the next decade or two.

7. Conclusion—The decade under review was of great significance for these Islands: it marked the end of one epoch and the beginning of another, because with the abolition of the penal settlement in 1945 the very basis of the existence of the people of the Andamans has changed.

The occupation of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands by the imperial Japanese Forces from March 1942 to October 1945 has also had a very noticeable effect. The Islands were subjected to

severe economic, social and psychological disturbances; and the effects of these have not yet worn off nearly eight years later.

The partition of India in 1947 brought in its train the problem of its refugees; and the Andamans has offered a home and a new start in life to a number of these unfortunate people—a number that is a mere drop in the ocean compared to the total number of refugees that have streamed into India during the last six years, but a number that already exceeds 10 per cent, of the popultion of the Andaman Islands, Even so, the Andaman Islands with a density of population of less than 8 to the square mile, are definitely under-populated; and offer scope for further development, and resettlement of more people from the mother country. Until this is done the Islands will not be self-sufficient either in the matter of food or in the matter of labour.

Urban Population

Honses per 100

#### SUBSIDIARY TABLES

#### Series-VI

VI (1) Persons per 1,000 houses and houses per 100 square miles and comparison with past censuses

Rural Population

Persons per 1,000 houses Persons per 1,000 houses Persons per 1,000 houses

General Population

	2.0	runna li	2 1 1000	Homes	1 (100)	a het	2,000 1	ryun-s	* *-* ***	1100 Inch	2,000			2.70		
Natural Division and District	10	51 19	1 1931	1021	1951	1941	1931	1921	1051	1941	1931	1021	1051	1941	1031	1021
(1)	(:	2) (3	(4)	(5)	(0)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Bay Islands																
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	. б,	844 5,0	5,20	0 5,000	0,736	••	••	••	4,230	3	••	••	105	180	180	110
VI (2) Number of hous	scholds per 1	1,000 Rı	houses tral nn	nnd d d Urb	Istribu an Poj	lion l pulati	by size	e of 1	000,1	Samp	ic Ho	uselio	ids of			
	_							R	pral							
		onseliol	4	Ho	uschold	Popul	allon		Small :	з тет	heni or	Jess	Med	llnm 4	6 mem	bers
Natural Division and District	j.	er 1,000 liouses	Per	edus	M	les	Foto.	ales	Num	her	ľe	rsons	Numbe	r	Pe	enoan:
(1)		(2)		(3)	(4	)	(I	5)	(	(6)		(7)	(8)		(9)	)
Nay Islands				• •	·	•								•		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	•	1,103	4	.380	2,4	140	1,0	034	ı	540	1	918	27	)	1,3	105
				n	ural							U	han			<del>,</del>
		Large	7-9 mem	hers	Very	Inrgo or 1	10 niei ninro	mbers	House			Hon	schold ]	'opula	lan	
Natural Division and District	ัพ	ninher	3	creons	Numb	er	P	craous	) tor	1,000 1,000	Po	rsons	M	ales	Fel	เกลโคล
(1)		(10)	(	11)	(1	2)	(	(13)	(1	4)	(	15)	(1	(6)		(17)
Bay Telands														×44		880
Andaman & Moobar Islands	•	117		685	,	73	2	1,212	1,8	188		2,430	1,	541		000
								Ur	han							
•	F	Sinali S	member	s or less	Med	ion 4	-6 mou	bers	L	nr#0 7-	) mem	ers .	Very 1	arge 1 or m	ore Orene	ibors
Natural Division and District	3	Number		Persons	Nair	ber	1'	eraons	Nu	inber	]	Persons	Numl			raons
. (1) Ray Islands		(18)		(10)	(2	(O)		(21)	(	(22)		(23)	(24	)	(	25)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	•	703	1	.104	10	3		970		37		282	7		7	14

#### FAMILIES, SEXES AND PRINCIPAL AGE GROUPS

#### Series VI-contd.

#### VI (3) Family Composition of 1,000 households of the General Population

	SampleHe	ouschold Pe	quilation		honscholds ir wives	Sons of luads of	Daughters of licaits of	Other male ( relations to hemis of	Other femalo relations to hends of
Natural Division and District	Persons	Males	l'emaies	Males	l'emale.	households	households	households	households
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(4)	(v)	(7)	(8)	(0)	(10)
. Ray Islands Anduman & Ricobar Islands	. 3.412	1.997	1,415	050	485	555	485	380	368

### VI (4) Females per 1,000 males (General, Rural and Urban Population); and comparison with previous censuses

			General Population				Rural Population				Urban Population			
Natural Division and District			1031	1041	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921
(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(n)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Bry Islanis														
Andaman & Nicobar Islands			625	574	495	203	662	••	••	••	530	••	••	••

#### VI (5) Females per 1,000 males in Agricultural Classes and Sub-Classes

		All Agric	I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependan				
Natural Division and District	Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-carring dependants	liarning dependants	Total	Self-supporting persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(0)	(7)	
llay Islands Andaman & Kleobar Islands	850	125	1.030	104	808	111	

•	l—Cultivators of mainly owned and		11—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants					
Natural Division and District	Non-varning dependants	Harning dependants	Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-enrning dependents	Enrning dependants		
(1)	(8)	<b>(</b> 0)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
Ray Islands Andaman & Nicobar Islands	 1,934	07	755	172	1,844	500		

			ling labourers dependents		IV—Non-cultivating owners of land; Agricultural rent receivers and their dependants					
Katurat Diviston and District	Total	Self- supporting persons	Non- emuling dependants	Em ning dependants	Total	Self- supporting persons	Non- enraling dependents	Enraing dependants		
(1) Bay Islands	(14)	(16)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(10)	(20)	(21)		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	. 541	141	2,571	••	1,286	1,300	1,750			

## FAMILIES, SEXES AND PRINCIPAL AGE GROUPS

Series VI-contd.

# VI (6) Females per 1,000 males in Non-Agricultural Classes and Sub-Classes

					,	al Classes			γ	Produc	tion oth	ici ilia	
Natural Division and District	ĺ	Total		support		Non-carning dependants		Earnin ependa	<u> </u>	Tola	~	Self-	supporti
(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(0)		•	(7)
Bay Islands										•			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	•	593		46		1,333		1,299		648			28
	V-Pr	oducti	on other th	an culti	ration			v	I—Comm	ercc			
Natural Division and District	Non dej	n-carali pendan		arning pendant	3	Total		suppor persons		ion-carr lopenda	ning ents		araing endants
(1)		(8)		(0)		(10)		(11)		(12)	1		(13)
Boy Islands													
ndaman & Nicobar Islands		1,097		1,315		637		75		1,76	8		273
			VII-	-Transpe	ort		VII	1Oth	er service	s and	miscelia	ancous	source
		4-1	Self-		on-	Donatas	, ——		Self-		Non-		
atural Division and District	Tot	tati	persons	débe g en	rning ndants	Earning dependants	, 4	Total	supporti person	ng e is der	arning pendant	s de	Earning :pendan
(1)	(1	4)	(15)	(	16)	(17)	(	18)	(19)		(20)	•	(21)
Bay Islands													
ndaman & Nicobar Islands	48	3	••	1,	726	1,286	48	38	76	- ;	1,747		865
VI (7) Marital Status of 1,000 p	persons of			eneral	Popul	Ma	les	rison	with pre	vious			
VI (7) Marital Status of 1,000 p	persons of		sex of G	General	Popul	Ma		rison	with pre	vious	vidov		
	persons of		Inmarried	Seneral		Ma	les	192	1 1651	1 19	Widov	ved 1931	1921
		υ	Inmarried			Ma Mi 1 1941	les urried		1 1651	1 19	Widov	red	1921
aturai Divisjon and District	1961	194	Inmarried	1921	195	Ma Mi 1941	1931 (8)	192	1 1651 ) (10)	1 19	Widov 41 1	ved 1931 (12)	(13)
aturai Division and District (1) Bay Islands	1961	194	Inmarried	1921	195	Ma Mi 1941	erried 1931	192	1 1651 ) (10)	1 19	Widov 41 1	ved 1931	
aturai Division and District (1) Bay Islands	1961	194	Januarried 41 1931 ) (4)	1921	195	Ma Mi 1941	1931 (8)	192	1 1651 ) (10)	(13	Widov 41 1	ved 1931 (12) 71	(13)
nturai Division and District (1)  Bay Islands ndaman & Nicobar Islands	1951 (2) 584	U 194	Innarried 1 1931 ) (4) . 448	1921 (5) 365	195	Ma Mi 1941 ) (7) Fem	les Arried 1931 (8) 481 anles	192 (9)	1 1051	(11	Widowe	ved 1931 (12) 71	(13)°
Atural Division and District  (1)  Bay Islands  adaman & Nicobar Islands	1951 (2) 584	U 194	Jamerried 1 1931 ) (4) . 448 mmarried 1 1931	1921 (5) 365	195	Mai 1941 (7) Fem Mai 1941	les  1931  (8)  481  anles  Tied	192	1 1651 1 (10) 40	(11)	Widow	ved 1931 (12) 71	(13)° 86
atural Division and District (1)  Bay Islands adaman & Nicobar Islands	1951 (2) 584	U 194	Jamerried 1 1931 ) (4) . 448 mmarried 1 1931	1921 (5) 365	195	Mai 1941 (7) Fem Mai 1941	les Arried 1931 (8) 481 anles	192 (9)	1 1651 1 (10) 40	(11	Widow	ved 1931 (12) 71	(13)°
atural Division and District  (1)  Bay Islands  adaman & Nicobar Islands  fatural Division and District  (1)  Bay Islands	1951 (2) 584	U 194	Jamerried 1 1931 ) (4) . 448 mmarried 1 1931	1921 (5) 365	195	Mai 1941 (7) Fem Mai 1941 (19)	1931 (8) 481 anles ried 1931 (20)	192	1 1651 1 (10) 40	(11)	Widow  Widowe  1 11	ved 1931 (12) 71	(13)° 86
atural Division and District  (1)  Bay Islands adaman & Nicobar Islands  (atural Division and District  (1)  Bay Islands adaman & Nicobar Islands	1951 (2) 584 1951 (14)	U 104 (3)	Januarried 1 1931 ) (4) . 448  mmarried 1 1931 5) (10)	1921 (5) 365 1921 (17)	195 (0) 396 165 (18	Ma Mi 1941  (7)  Fem Ma 1 1941  (19)	1931 (6) 481 unles rried 1931 (20)	192 (9) 549 1921 (21)	1 1051 (10) 40 1051 (22)	199 (11	Widow  Widowe  1 11	72 72 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74	(13)* 86 1921 (25)
atural Division and District  (1)  Bay Islands  adaman & Nicobar Islands  atural Division and District  (1)  Bay Islands	1951 (2) 584 1951 (14)	U 104 (3)	Januarried 1 1931 ) (4) . 448  married 1 1931 (10) 439 persons (	1921 (5) 365 1921 (17) 405	195 (0) 396 165 (18	Ma Mi 1941  (7)  Fem Ma 1 1941  (19)	1931 (6) 481 unles rried 1931 (20)	192 (9) 549 1921 (21)	1 1651 ) (10) 40 40 (22) 94	199 (11	Widow  Widowe  1 11	72 72 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74	(13) <sup>*</sup> 86 1921 (25)
Atural Division and District  (1)  Bay Islands  adaman & Nicobar Islands  atural Division and District  (1)  Bay Islands  adaman & Nicobar Islands	1951 (2) 584 1951 (14)	U 194 (3)	Januarried 1 1931 ) (4) . 448  married 1 1931 (10) 439 persons (	1921 (5) 365 1921 (17) 405 of each	195 (0) 396 (18 394 Sex (3	Ma Mi 1941  (7)  Fem Ma 1 1941  (19)	1931 (6) 481 unles rried 1931 (20)	192 (9) 549 1921 (21) 462 with 1	1 1651 ) (10) 40 40 (22) 94	(11) (11) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13)	Widow  Widowe  1 11	72 72 8d 8d 771	(13)* 86 1921 (25)
atural Division and District  (1)  Bay Islands  adaman & Nicobar Islands  atural Division and District  (1)  Bay Islands  adaman & Nicobar Islands  VI (8) Age distribution of	1961 (2) 584 1951 (14) 512	U 194 (15	Januarried 1 1931 ) (4) . 448  married 1 1931 5) (10) . 439 persons (	1921 (5) 365 1921 (17) 405 of each	195 (6) 396 (18 394 Sex (6)	Ma Mi 1941  (7)  Fem Ma 1 1941  (19)	1931 (8) 481 1031 (20) 490 arison	192 (0) 549 1921 (21) • 462 with 1	1 1651 ) (10) 40 40 (22) 94 941 cens	(11) (11) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13)	Widowe 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	red (1981 (12) 72 72 8d (24) 75 nn	(13)**  86  1921 (25)  133
atural Division and District  (1)  Bay Islands  Indaman & Nicobar Islands  atural Division and District  (1)  Bay Islands  Indaman & Nicobar Islands  VI (8) Age distribution of	1951 (2) 584 1951 (14) 512 f 1,000 me	U 194 (15	Innarried 1 1931 ) (4) . 448 . 448 . 1931 (5) (16) . 439 . persons (15-34	1921 (5) 365 1921 (17) 405 of each	195 (6) 396 (185 (186 594 5ex (194)	Mai 1941  (7)  Fem Mai 1941  (19)  (19)  and compa	1931 (8) 481 1031 (20) 490 arison	192 (9, 549 1921 (21, 462 with 1	1 1651 ) (10) 40 40 941 cens Fer 15-34	(11 (11 (23) (23) (23) (23)	Widow 41 1 1) ((	red (1981 (12) 72 72 8d (24) 75 nn	(13) <sup>4</sup> 86 1921 (25) 133
(1)  Bay Islands  Adaman & Nicobar Islands  Vatural Division and District  (1)  Bay Islands  Andaman & Nicobar Islands  VI (8) Age distribution of Natural Division and District	1951 (2) 584 1951 (14) 512 f 1,000 me	U 1944 (1844 1941	Jamerried 11 1931 ) (4) . 448 . 448 . 1931 (5) (16) . 439 . persons (15 34) . 15 34	1921 (5) 365 1921 (17) 405 of each	195 (6) 396 (185 (18 394 Sex (1941)	Mai 1941  (7)  Fem  Mai 1941  (19)  (19)  and compt	1931 (8) 481 ales ried 1031 (20) 490 arison 0-1 1951	192 (9) 549 (21) · 462 with 1	1 1051 1051 1051 94 cens Fer 15—34 951 1941	(11 (11 (23) (23) (23) (23)	Widow 41 1 1) ((	72 72 73 74 755 nn 1951	(13)° 86  1921 (25) 133

#### FAMILIES, SEXES AND PRINCIPAL AGE GROUPS

#### Series VI—contd.

#### VI (9) Infants per 10,000 persons

1nfants	200	10	ann	TOTAL	۸F

		Titlants per 10,000 persons of												
		General Population 1051 104			Rural 041 Population		Urban Population		Agriculturai Classes		Non-Agricultura Classes			
Natural Division and District	Persons	s Maics Females		Persons	Males Females		Males Females		Males Females		Maies Females			
(1)	(2)	(8)	(4)	(5)	(0)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
Bay Islands														
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	300	147	219		141	211	104	240	171	256	144	214		

#### VI (10) Young Children (aged 1-4) per 10,000 persons

					Young	ehiidren	per 10,0	00 perso	ns of			
Katural Division and District	General Population 1051 Persons Males Females			1041	Rural Population Males Females		Urban Population Males Females		Agricultural Classes Males Females		Non-Agricultura Classes Males Females	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(0)	(7)	(8)	(0)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Bay Islands												
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	 1,078	630	440	••	567	417	821	505	513	570	652	501

#### VI (11) Boys and Girls (aged 5-14) per 10,000 persons

			15073 and gives per 10,000 persons of													
Natural Division and District			General Populatio  1051  Persoas Males Females			1041	Rural Population Males Females		Urban Population Males Females		Agricultural Classes Males Females		Non-Agricultura Classes Males Females			
(1)			(2)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(8)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
Bay Islands																
Andaman & Nicobar Islands			2,009	1,059	950	••	1,105	1,040	770	707	1,396	1,368	1,013	893		

#### VI (12) Young men and women (aged 15-34) per 10,000 persons

						You	ıng men	and wom	en per 10	,000 pers	ons of												
Natural Division and District				General Population 1951 Persons Malcs Females			Rural Population Males Females		Urban Population Males Females		Agricultural Classes Males Females		Clas	ricultural sses Females									
(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(0)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)									
Bay Islands																							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	•	•	4,192	2,805	1,387	••	2,046	1,447	3,220	1,225	1,766	1,453	2,946	1,378									

[xxxvii]

### APPENDIX A

### The Andaman and Nicobar Islands

By Sim S. K. Gutta, I.A.S., Deputy Commissioner and Superintendent of Census Operations

### 1. Introduction

Unfortuntially I have to leave these friends before the Talastan of figures collected during the current entire operation. I feel, however, that I should write up the report on the large of provisional figures, as it would be call all for my macross to adequately colleccial interpretable in there for me, in a mine of my tompresidence aparent of three years, by a more reference to a fee that I may leave. The element of personal equation can hardly be agrees?

In the report I project thing the emphase from heteroid and indices level or erables to current to bleve with a view to facilitate formulation of future policies. History is most intended in order or it ments in explanation that there is in forecasting the future.

In the paint to the region of these relaced I have refreshed from f. Develop the time harmond are either of the figure of the fi

Lock of voter transport to been the more hombern during the present operation. In 1974 Mr. Levis avails ed of the RECS Marte and in 1993 Mr. Bennington we take state melaps has bold to special craft could be obtained for the purpose right med moved vessels as right where available for engineering the operations and transport of Europerators in the Nicetans group.

Actual connection in the group of planch, spinsh-· I seed 100 m let of the Indian Ocean, was carried out by ad ad of the datas valuation under the able leadertion of hist public Richardson and the efficient guidonce of Shir B. W. Sharon, the Assistant Commissioner. The Go to life Sharring of le organization, enumeration in Car Meet ar, Nancowry, Camoria and Trinhat was dust execute nearly during the communicated. But this other filted by I to be taken up recording to convemeters lettern the 20rd of January and 12th of Pelarmary, example to lack of performed and transport. This limit of hear workers did their "bland hopping" in final carrier, often in unergantion weither, having been dropped at central spots by the Brig. Daya, belonging to Mercey, Alterspoy disdwet & Co., the Government repeated traders for these islands. My grateful thanks are due to Belieu John Richardson and his volunteers and Mr. Yuanf Jadwet, the trader for their plorious contribution to this great national cause. This is the first time in the hetery of there islands that a complete enumeration in all inhabited blands of the Nicobars group texcept for a very few Shom-Pens, living in inaccessible hiller has been passible.

In the Audamens group also the entire enumeration from Landfall to McPherson Strait was done on a purely voluntively beets by both official and non-official agencles. My thodes are due to all those numerous workers whose wisole-hearted and sincere resistance has brought the operations to a successful conclusion, methodously according to plan.

The writing up of the National Register of Citizens hav gone on pari passu enumeration, thanks to the willing co-operation of the Enumerators.

The organization is also grateful to all the employers, both State and private, for the facilities they gave to their staff engaged in the operations.

I am grateful to Shrl P. Simdaramurthf, Deputy Superintendent for his assistance in organising the operations at all stages. The clerk Shrl V. Gurumurthl has all through taken a very intelligent interest in the work and was of great help to me.

### II, Organisation and Finances

- 1 For the purpose, of this census, these islands have been divided into the following six tracts, each under a Charge Officer, the first two constituting one charge:—
  - 1. Aberdeen Tale il . . . Urban area.
  - " Aberdeen Tahed . . . Rural area.
  - 3. Wun' erleyguni Tab il.
  - 4 Wimberleygunj Forest Division.
  - 5 Roddle Andaman Forest Division.
  - 6 Ricobar:

In thickly populated areas, each chumerator had on an average 50 houses in his block, whereas, in villages, the number was much less. The entire organisational schap has been published in the little booklet of instructions to Enumerators.

2 I formally took over as Superintendent of Census Operation: in April, 1950. But house-numbering and preparation of house-lists had started much earlier.

3 Relaw are the budget provisions for 1950-51 and

15:01-52	195	0-5	1	19	51-	j2
A SUPERINTENDENCE	Rs.	٨.	ľ.	Rs.	λ.	P.
A 1 Pay of Officers A 2 - Pay of Establish-	2,200	0	0	1,200	0	0
ment	1,400	0	0	1,320	0	0
A 3 -Allowances, Hono-	240	α	0			
				••	••	••
A 5 -Other charges	100	(I)	0	••	•	••
C.—ABSTRACTION AND COMPILATION CHARG	ES					
C.2Pay of establishment C.3Allowances, Hono-	••	••	••	3,741	11	0
raria, etc	••	••	••	1,748	6	0
C.4—Other charges (con- tingencies)	••	••	••	200	0	0
GHAND TOTAL .	4,400	0	0	8,210	1	0
						_

4. Appendix B gives the complete programme of the operations up to the stage of collection of ceusus papers in the Tabulation Office.

### PART A-ANDAMANS

#### III. The Land

Geographically these islands lie sprawling at the mouth of the Bay of Bengal in the form, more or less, of a semi-elrele tapering off on the north at a point about 120 miles from Cape Negrais in Burma and on the south about 91 miles from Pulo Brasse off Achin Head in Sumatra. Their strategic importance, therefore, to the Union of India, cannot be over-estimated. It is significant that the Japanese occupied them in the very early stages of the last Great World War.

Geologically they certainly have been flung off the main land mass of the Asian Continent in course of a big cataclysm—a Manwantar (change of epoch). Boden Kloss' theory that there has never been any surface connection with the continent does not seem to be very convincing, in view of the presence of human life specially of Jarawas in the hinterland, whose highest maritime achievement is crossing of narrow creeks in rickety rafts and who could not have, therefore, migrated into these islands from any other part of the world. It is difficult also to believe that these islands witnessed the whole process of evolution from slime to man on a miniature scale. Where then are the failures or the intermediate species?

A careful study of the navigation charts of these seas would reveal the considerable variations in the depth of the waters, proving thereby "that these islands form a continuous range of lofty submarine mountains extending from Cape Negrais in Burma to Achin Head in Sumatra."

That being so, the possibility of the presence of petroleum cannot be completely eliminated. Actually, two mud volcanoes have been discovered in the Middle Andamans. Some minerals with abrasive properties have also been found in the White Cliffs of Havelock. An intensive geological survey is indicated.

What is more important is a proper ground water survey. Lack of sources of potable water supply is one of the most effective bottle-necks in colonisation. The luxurious vegetation and the moist clayer soil of the Wandur valler, for example, would normally lead one to believe in the existence of some source of water supply in the vicinity, but no permanent spring or well could be struck there.

The terrain in all the islands, except in Car Nicobar is hilly and any wanton denudation of forests from the slopes would result in soil erosion of the worst type, on account of excessive rains for the best part of the year. The lack of foresight displayed in the past, in clearing hills and slopes in the Andamans and planting coconuts thereon is responsible for the very poor condition of some of the plantations due to extensive soil erosion. The only way to errest further deterioration is the costly work of cross-bunding. This lesson has to be very carefully learnt.

### IV. The Climate

These islands get the full blast of both the monsoons. Navigation becomes difficult during the changeovers.

The climate is equable and the temperature varies between 85 and 95 degrees Fahrenheit all throughout the year. The average rainfall is 123" spread over the whole year, the only dry quarter being January-March.

This uniformity of temperature favours growth of all types of vegetables throughout the year, provided arrangements are made for proper drainage.

The average velocity of wind being 9.5 m.p.h. irrigation by wind-mills appears possible.

#### V. Flora and Fauna

Forests—Almost all the islands except a few in the Nicobars group are rich in forests. I quote below from Bonnington's Census Report of 1931:—

"The forests are divided into two main types, i.e., evergreen and deciduous, the type depending entirely on the underlying soil and rock formation which determines the presence or absence of water near the surface during the dry weather, and this is probably the real factor governing the distribution of the two types of forests.

In the deciduous forests which exist mainly on the lower and more gentle slopes of the hills, the principal tree is Pterocarpus dalbergioides (Padauk) and associated with it are Canarium euphyllum

(Dhup), Sterculia companulata (Papita), Albimia lebbek (Koko), Bombar insigne (Didu), Lagarstroemia hypoleuca (Pyinma), Terminalia manii (Black Chuglam), Terminalia biolata (White Chuglam), and Terminalia procera (Badam) which are the principal timber trees. Besides these there are many other species of minor importance from a timber or revenue-producing point of view.

The moist vallers along fresh water streams and also the steeper hills are taken up by evergreen forests. Various species of Dipterocarpus (Gurjan) are the most conspicuous and with it are associated Sterculia companulate, Myritsica irya (Nutmeg), Colophyllum spectabile (Lalchini), Artocarpus chaplasha (Taungpeing) and several others of minor importance.

Mangrove forests are found on the estuaries of the many creeks in belts varying from a few yards to over a mile in width. Some of these growing near high tide limits are covered with high trees (Bruguiera gymnorhiza) up to 5 feet in girth which form more or less pure forests, the yield varying perhaps from 50 to 103 tons to the acre or even more.

Of the 2,503 sq. miles forming the total land area of the Andamans about 1,500 square miles are estimated to contain forests other than mangrove. Recent enumeration of all species shows that the stand of mature timber of all species varies from 8 to 30 tons per acre and averages 15 tons to the acre. It is therefore roughly estimated that the forests contain, some 14 to 15 million tons of mature timber ripe for the axe".

So far a full utilisation of this excellent forest wealth has not been found possible. In this connection I reproduce an excerpt from a note recorded by me in May 19:8:—

"B This desirable expansion in the working of the forests has not been possible on account of:

 (a) the dented, high and inhospitable coastline with very few anchorages,

(b) the inaccessibility of the hinterland;

(a) is beyond, control,

(b) can certainly and should be attacked.

The best way to tackle this problem is to open up the country northwards by constructing a road right through the hinterland. The total length of the proposed road would be about 120 miles from Port Blair to Port Cornwallis. Of this length about 30 miles already exist.

The intervening creeks can always be crossed at suitable points by means of rafts. Incidentally the permanent way and the rolling stock of the D. H. Railway between Kisanganj (Purnea) and Siliguri (Darjeeling) which, it is understood, is going to be replaced by a metergauge line can very well be utilised in these parts as the terrain is very much similar to the Terai regions of the Himalayas through which this railway passes.

This would very considerably facilitate utilisation of the virgin forests both on the hinterland and the coastal areas and ensure colonisation of the valleys and thus eventually afford an appreciable solution of the refugee problem. Quite considerable human labour will be required for working the forest as also for bringing the valleys and cleared areas under cultivation."

Shri B. S. Changapa, Conservator, Working Plans, has kindly written a note on the present situation of these forests, based on his invaluable experience of over 30 years in these islands. This will be found at Appendix C.

Appendix D.

VI. Population

Distribution and Movement—General

ASPANANA NICORAL

Yran	:	ARDAMANN		Niconans					
	Mister	Temples	Total	Males	l'emales	Total			
1901	15,158	2.11-1)	18,138	3,597	2,974	6.511			
1911	14,737	2,501	17,611	4,533	3,985	8,818			
1021	15,551	2,263	17,814	5,212	4,030	0.272			
1931	14,258	4,065	10,223	5,414	4,796	10.210			
1944	14,872	6,411	21,316	0,580	5,866	12,452			
1951	12,731	6,228	18,962	6,321	6,688	12,000			

General—The previous table shows the distribution and movement of population during the last 50 years. The figures for Andamans and Nicobars have been given separately as ellmologically the inhabitants of the two group: are completely dismiliar and each should be studied singly. To the 1951 enumerated figure of Andamans should be added the estimated number of aluriginal population of 220.

Population inovement in Andamans—Up to 1941 the movement of conniction in the Andamans was completely artificial and not at all indicative of the normal hiological and economic forces which operate to cause variation, in population. Being a penal settlement fluctuations depended to a large extent on existing administrative policies and convenience. The main basis of the population was the community of convicts transported from the mainland. The rest of the population largely was Government staff necessary to run the penal settlement. The variations in the former hore a direct relation to the variations in the latter.

Combiners, however, are completely different in 1951. Since resempation in 1945, the islands have ceased to be a penal bettlement and movement of population is free and normal as hi any other State of India.

The centus has remetered a decrease by 2,797 from the 1941 figure. But this is actually more apparent than real. During 1941, there were still 7,000 convicts and about 300 members of the armed forces. In fact, therefore, there has been a net increase and not decrease in the free population by 4,935=18,961—(21,316—7,300). This upward trend is periodently noticeable since resecupation in 1945.

Assuming that during Japanese occupation the population remained static (which unfortunately it was not, as we have rehable information of deaths due to oppression, clarvation and malautrition-but no correct figures are available) we have on re-occupation in October, 1915, 21,316 -7,500 == 14,016. In February, 1948, when the whole reland was a rationed area the total number of tation cardy lexicol was 15,532. Thus between October, 1945 and February, 1948 there was a net increase in the population by 1,516 or about 500 annually. February, 1951 (i.e., the current census) shows a further net mercare by 3,429. During the second triennial period, the Increase has thus been more than double. This is definitely due to rehabilitation of 1,500 refugees from East Bengal. It follows, therefore, that the annual increase in the population due to normal causes is about 628 and It is more due to economic than to biological causes. There is a persistent demand from people from various ports of South India and West Bengal for rettlement in these Islands. The vital statistics for the last three years record only, on an average, an excess of 220 births over deaths.

Distribution of population by sexes-There is a remarkable prepanderance of males over females during this half a century. From about 20 per cent, of the male population in 1901, the female population has risen up to about 50 per cent. In 1951. This was largely due to the presence of overwhelmingly large number of convicts who were not allowed to bring in their families. At the present moment also a considerable number of Imported labour is responsible for this disparity. The seriousness of the problem will be apparent only after a complete tabulation, but evidence is not wanting of importation of females often of questionable character from the mainland for marriage with the permanent male population of the Andamans. In certain instances, this practice has degenerated into almost an illicit traffle in women by unscrupulous persons. This position is likely to be eased to a certain extent by the advent of new

Bengali settlers who do not seem to be very much

opposed to exogamy.

Economic structure of the population—The economic tables under preparation will give a correct idea of the economie division of population. But from all available evidence a rough percentage amongst the main general professions can be worked out as follows:—

Labour (skilled and un-skilled) . . . 33%
Agriculture and plantation . . . 29%
Office work and other professions—
trade and commerce . . . . 38%

This certainly reveals a lack of proper balance and topheaviness. Agriculture is certainly being starved. There is, however, 100 per cent. employment and no economic passivity amongst the self-supporting community.

Special groups: Andaman Indians—The main basis of the population is what, in the old days, was known as "Local Borns" signifying thereby the convicts settled here and their progeny. This terminology with a rather humiliating connotation has since been changed and in this census all permanent residents of the Andamans who have made these hospitable islands their home have been recorded as Andaman Indians, be he a new settler from East Bengal, a naturalised Karen from Burma or a person born here out of convict ancestry. To ensure assistance and facilities in the matter of education and other social development for these people, the local administration has recommended the inclusion of the permanent residents of these islands in the list of backward communities. The artificial creation and nurturing of a special community as "Local Borns" were obviously due to the social disabilities to which the early convict settlers were subjected to in those days. But it eertainly has created a fissiparous tendency which is very undesirable in the present political context of the country. A feeling of separateness attended with an inferiority complex has crept in, retarding the progress and development of the people. As one young graduate very aptly put it the other day "the people here are sufferlng from a 'backward-phobia'-although in point of fact they are on an average much better off than other Indians of comparable economic status". This youth is at the moment engaged in a random sampling of the economic life of the people, under the auspices of the Indian Statistical Institute. An impression was painfully apparent sometime ago that these islands belong to the "Local Born" people only and the new settlers are interlopers. But this is gradually dying out. In fact, the term 'rettler' used to denote only displaced persons settled here is a misnomer, as all non-tribal people in the Andamans are settlers—the difference is only in the point of time of settlement.

I personally feel a sociological experiment of tremendom national importance is going on in this little community of roughly 10,000 souls who have cut across all barriers of caste, creed, community or province of crigin. Free inter-marriage irrespective of caste or religion has gone on with perfect case and without the rlighte to those or violence to the general social attention.

Religion to these people is a completely personal matter and is not allowed to interfere with the secular life of the community. This process of integration of a variety of territorial and religious groups has produced a most interesting community of people with a remarkable quickness of intellect and practical rense. This great the constant been largely facilitated by the provides and this been largely facilitated by the provides and this to the common language of the standard constant perhaps the birth of the organic evence of Indian humanity. But this

grand experiment will be futile if these people are treated as a separate community and subjected to social disadvantages—both here and in the mainland. It is most satisfactory to record here that the example of this unique community has been followed by other Hindus living here and no anxiety was evinced by any member of that community, whether belonging to the scheduled or non-scheduled castes, to have his caste recorded in the current census. They have all been recorded as members of one 'non-backward' community.

Displaced persons—As a 'grow more food' measure and with a view to attainment of self-sufficiency in the matter of food, I suggested colonisation of these islands early in 1948—specialty as at that time about 3,000 acres of abandoned holdings were available for settlement. The idea caught and the Government of India agreed to the West Bengal Government's proposal to rehabilitate displaced persons from East Pakistan in the Andamans. The total number of such refugees enumerated in the

current census is 1,500.

These may be divided in the following categories:—
(1) The batch of 171 agricultural families who came and settled down here in 1949 and were given cash doles, seeds, implements and cattle free, costing roughly Rs. 2,333 per family minus the cost of a pair of buffaloes and a mllch cow. Seven artisan families also earne in 1949.

(2) The batch of 49 agricultural families who eame in 1950 and were given advances up to Rs. 2,000 for their maintenance, cattle, implements, etc., to be realised in six years.

In both eases 5 acres of valley and 5 acres of hills and slopes have been allotted for two years. In a few cases where the family has more than one edult 7 acres of valley land has also been given.

(3) 34 families who joined the local Labour Force in 1950 for eventual settlement on lands they would clear and reclaim. They are about to be settled on the same conditions as the 1950 batch.

(4) 47 families of businessmen and artisans who came in January this year and will be given maintenance, house-building and business advances upto Rs. 1,500 and 1 acre of housesite.

(5) Besides these, 43 young Bengalls, some of whom are even Matriculates, initially joined the Labour Force and are working as ordinary mazdoors in other organisations. Their performance, of course, is not up to standard but this is inevitable in the elecumstances.

This unfortunate section of uprooted humanity is labouring under a very lamentable sense of defeatlsm and frustration. Continued existence on state charity has produced a peculiar helplessness and luziness amongst them which it took the administration a lot to dispel. Whether businessmen or artisans, middle class or cultivator, each one is evincing an almost insatiable lust for land, irrespective of his capacity to till. People reported to be good carpenters refused jobs offererd to them, just to settle down on land. This is quite understandable amongst people whose roots were dug deep in the fertile lands of East Bengal and to whom trade or business was just secondary and land was Lahshmi. Some of the 1950 and 1951 batch have volunteered to go to jungle areas which they will themselves clear and till. This is indeed very encouraging. It is refreshing to see the little community of Mondals at Wandur, hacking away trees and growing an excellent crop on the newly cleared lands, in the jhum system. While most

digitating matrice in rows for worther in one conces-Department to he extern and fore a villagers, the Karens have finally cettled down to agriculturists in Middle Andamine, near Steward Sound. They have named their location 'Weili' which literally means haven and are living in perfect peace and mutual amity. Did they flee a civil strife in their homeland? Tucked away a hundred mile, from the head-quarters, this little christing community of LST roads is developing completely on its own with hardly any assistance from the State, except for the pay of two school teachers. They have built a beautiful church which also accommodates the School. I shall never forget my first visit to this village, when in answer to my enquiries regarding any possible assistance they may need they told me that they want nothing more than our goodwill. How unlike other villages in India! We have just given this very fidustrious agricultural community another 100 acres of forest land near their village for expansion. The presrure on land was great. They also do a lot of fishing and hunting in their spare time. Recently they have all naturalised themselves as Indian Citizens and as such been recorded as Andaman Indians in this census. An integrated population is to be very much preferred to a mosaic of little communities. From 263 in 1931 their number has gone up to 384 in these two decades.

The Mapillas are the remnants of the deported rehels of Malabar and their progeny with considerable voluateer settlers thrown in. In the past two years, there was a great demand from this community to increase their number by importing from the mainland, till pressure on land became too great and the administration had to interfere by screening issue of permits to intending settlers. Only those who really needed assistance on their land or in their trade were allowed to import relations. In this census this community also is not going to be recorded separately and will be an integral part of the Andaman Indian community.

Bin mans, however, are a little different. They neither want to merge nor in leave. Their contributions both post and present towards the development of theso clauds and the economic life of the community are remarkable. They find it difficult, however, to adopt Indian Citizenship, only a few have taken out naturalisation certificates. Non-violence is not their strong point.

Japanese occupation - Some mention of Japanese occupation of these islands is imperative for a eensus report of the last decade. The islands were under their ecompation from the 23rd March, 1942 to the 6th October, 1945. While their relations with local people were quite sansable mutually, their regime developed gradually into a verttable ream of terror, the more they suspected existence of British espionage. Against this background people tried to "feed fat their ancient grudge" as and when opportunity occurred, but their favours were fielde and fall from grace became so frequent that all sense of recurity was completely gone. Their only objective appeared to be "to win the War" and at the altar of that ideal they were prepared to sacrifice all finer values of life. On the slightest suspicion people were burnt phys, beaten up to death like dogs and physical tortures of fastastic types were perpetrated. But by violence and threat of violence they certainly did expand agriculture and made these islands practically self-supporting. Evidence still left of look outs and gun emplacements at many marces: ible places shows the thoroughness and efficiency of their defence arrangements. Much has been and about collaboration by the local people. Without going into the ethics of such conduct, one may say, that placed under those circumstances against the background of a reign of terror within and a complete lack of help or even hope of help from without, few communities could have reacted differently.

L'eonomic, social and cultural-I am afraid I shall have to leave a study of these matters to my successor who will have the advantage of having the numerous tables under preparation now. But the remarkable feature about the social life of the so-called "Local Borns" is their admirable regard for law and authority which seems somewhat extraordinary in the context of their origin. Up at Phoka Dera, near Stewart Sound, live a mixed community of 100 ex-convicts and their progeny, contiguous to the Karens, without almost a single crime to their credit for the last quarter of a century. Only recently a Police outpost has been established, but no crimes have been reported so far. Owing to my other pre-occupations it was not possible for me to make any intensive criminological studies here but I am almost convinced that crime has no relation to heredity. I would even go so far as to say that a habitual eriminal is not born but made by conditions favourable to the commission of crimes.

Density of population—Any attempt to work out the density of population on the basis of the entire area will be misleading. The largest concentration of population of about 17,000 is in the small settled area of about 50 to 60 sq. miles and the density comes to 280 per sq. mile. What is important is to note the pressure on the agricultural land. It is obvious that 5,000 acres cannot support 19,000 people and a considerable expansion is definitely indicated.

### VII. Population-Aboriginal

Ethnology-Delving deep into the archives of anthropology to label and eatalogue the aboriginal population of Andamans according to their various groups and sub-groups may be of very great academic interest but hardly useful in the present context of their appallingly dwindling number. I have had opportunities of coming into close contact with the three main tribes, viz., the coastal Andamanese, the Jarawas and the Onges and am definitely of the opinion that they are just different species of the same genus. The slight cultural difference cannot obliterate the fact of their common stock and are due merely to their "isolationistic habits" caused by their fundamental ealling of collection of food. For this purpose, their haunts have to be extensive and any mutual poaching is naturally resented. This sense of property and natural jealousy arising out of the fear of trespass have prevented all inter-communication and the development or lack of it of each tribe has been entirely on its own lines. Hence the difference in language, in manners and also in attainments. Essentially there are two main species, the Ereintaga, i.e., the forest dwellers of whom we have only more or less indirect knowledge of the Jarawa and the Aryoto or the coastal tribes to which both the Onges and the Andamanese belong. Bonnington's assimilation of the Onge with the Jarawa is not quite understood. The Onge is a real sea-farer, even better than the Andamanese, while the Jarawa is essentially a landlubber. The Onge settlement, seen by me, is in the coastal area of Little Andamans very similar to Andamanese settlements, except for the absence of the communal but amongst the Andamanese. Perhaps they had it before their contact with civilisation. The overwhelming similarity of these tribes in their physical features, mode of life, food and pastimes completely outweigh the problematic differences noticed by previous observers. The adjective 'problematie' has been used intentionally. Bennington, for example, at page 9 of the Census Report, says that the Onge basket is coarsely woven. We collected a basket from the Onges the other day which is very finely woven. In an Onge hut, right away in Little Andaman, I saw a specimen of fine weaving work in a fibre fishing trap. The Onge has perforce to make his canoe differently as he has to traverse vast distances on the sca. I thus think that these negligible differences had been over-emphasised and the fundamental unity overlooked in the past.

According to modern anthropology they are of the Negrito stock. But according to Ramayana they are Kiratas. These Kiratas have been described in our epic literature as shiny black, with a copper coloured head of hair\* (Tamra-murdhaja), bulging eyes and strong teeth. The description of this tribe, recorded several thousand years ago, holds good to-day. All these tribes have copper coloured, curly short hair growing as it

were in separate insulated tufts.

I think the finest description of these tribes will be found in the following couplet of the Ramayana:-"AMAMINACANASHTATRA DWIPA-KIRATAH

BASINAH"

[There (in the East) you will find is land dwelling Kiratas living on raw meat and fish.1

The passage of thousands of years has not changed their diet to the slightest degree.

(a) This is further reinforced by the fact that most of the native appellations of the Andamans tribe seem to have phonetical similarity to Kirata, e.g., Aka-kora (da), Aka-kede (da), Aka-Kol (da).

(b) Still another remarkable fact is the phonetic similarity of the Onge word Boan with the Santhal word Bonga, both signifying God or a Supreme Being. Does this similarity on a fundamental concept common to all humanity point to an ethnic affinity between the two tribes?

The Santhal is also a Kirata.

I am, therefore, quite convinced that the aborigines of Andamans are the same people who, in the dim past, inhabited the marshes of Bengal, the uplands of Santhal Pargans or the dense forests of Burma and Malaya. They are of that race of hunters and fishers who practieally ruled this part of the world, away from the ravages of the Purusada (cannibalistic) Rakshasas. The local tribes had either drifted away to these islands in their frail craft or saved themselves somehow during the cataclysm. It depends on whichever geological theory is accepted. But it is obvious that in their ease time has had a stop. For that most ancient description of the Ramayana still holds true.

I commend this theory to the professional Anthropologists, who may consider the desirability of replacement of Negrito by Kirata-after all Negrito is an in-

novation and Kirata is historical.

Movement of population-The table below shows the movement of the aboriginal population during the last five decades. Only the coastal tribe of Great Andaman, now ealled Andamanese, was actually enumerated. The rest of the figures are just estimates based on certain data which will be discussed later:

Coast tribes of	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Great Andaman	23	••	90	209	455	625
Jarawas	50		70	114	114 117	} ===
Sentinelese .	••	**	50			
Onges	150	**	250	346	631	672

I can only exclaim with Hutton, Census Commissioner in 1931 that "this devastating fall in the number of the Andamanese" in less than a century's "contact with administration paralyses comment but it is impossible not to agree with Von Eickstedt's view of the 'Andaman Home' policy. The relation with the Onges prove that the method was not without alternative".

The other tribes also register a steady decrease although not to the appalling extent as that of the Andamanese. Here also the administration eannot be completely absolved of the responsibility for this sad

state of affairs.

This sheer fall in the total number of these tribal people from 5,000 in 1858 (the year of permanent establishment of the penal settlement here) to 223† in 1951, i.e., in less than a century's connection with eivilization, is simply staggering.

Andamanese-Though, originally, the most numerous of all the tribes, their decadence has been the worst, their contact with civilization being the carliest and

most thorough.

Andaman Home-Originating out of a policy of conciliation with the rather truculent coastal tribes, the Home degenerated into a sort of prison for these free nomads whose normal habits were just the opposite of what was attempted to be a foisted on them in this.

\* The Mahabharat describes it more precisely by saying copper coloured spiral like hair.

<sup>†</sup> Note—As a result of investigation carried out during 1952 and 1953, their total number to-day is estimated to be about 1,000, not 223 .- A.K.G.

institution. To quote Rev. Corbyn, the pioneer in the matter, he 'daily employed them in work with native convicts clearing vites, etc., taught them to speak English and wear clothes'. In thort a thorough attempt was made to domesticate this roving community, directly opposed to their ingrained habits, with devastating results. Completely deveid of pathological defences they fell an easy play to venereal, pulmonary and bronchial diseases and got addicted to the habits of smoking, draiking, etc., most deleterious to their constitution, Their innate sense of freedom revolted against this restriction and eventually they had to be released but with imminerable disease-spreading bacilli in their organism. And there hundred years have seen the near annihilation of this er twhile thriving community of hinters and fighers. The process was perhaps a little accelerated during 1942-15, when the Alited Intelligence Officers vigited the MrkPe and North Andamans and, as a price of their services, gave them drinks, smoke and tinued food. Loba, the present headman of the Middle Andoman, group, him eff a half-breed, waxes eloquent of his centret with American and British Officers during this period.

In a fresh attempt to cave this little community, the Forcet Department collected them all and put them in Bluf bland in 1949 to act as builer against maurading Jarawia. But restricted life appurently does not appeal to them and when I went to visit them a comple of menth; ago, only two maler were found at Bluff, the rest having peddied away in their canoes to Havelock and Neill Llands for fishing

Their dutidation at the moment is as follows:-

Males Females Children

North Andamans Middle Andamans			3 7	8	0
Тот	\r	٠	10	12	1

The child is a male—the chances of regeneration are thus almost t.il. As Anie, the old queen of North Andamans, told me that there must be a divine curse on this community, otherwise her three young sons with their three young wives should have been able to propagate the species. I am told that she is now hving completely on her own at Interview island. Is it in disgust at the inclinency of her off-spring? This applies equally well to the Middle Andaman group who also blame God for their unproductivity.

The 16 souls in Middle Andamans have all the islands up to Neill to roam about in their little canoes, while the seven, rather six now, northerners hold sway over the entire area between Landfull and Stewart Sound. They often wander overland leaving their little canoes at various centres. Reasons are obvious for the seas from Stewart Sound to Landfall are completely unsheltered and a voyage in a canoe precarious.

Cultural-It is useless to dilate on their cultural attainments. They have practically lost their pristine culture, thanks to their continued contact with foreigners. It is, however, a pleasure to see Loka and his band in Middle Andamans doing turtle hunting with formidable harpoons in their frail canoes swirling round and round a huge turtle trying to make its escape. It is also a sight to see them elimbing up tall eccount palms without any aid. They still possess their dancing board-but dances are few and far between. Their huts which exist in Port Cornwallis and Stewart Sound only, the people in Biuff island using huts made by the Forest Department, are the ordinary lean-to type with a raised platform inside used as a bed. I have always seen them clothed, the men in shorts and the females in petticoats of sorts. Their ruin both physical and spiritual is almost complete.

Religion-I have often heard them talk about God. but I doubt very much if the idea is native to them or just borrowed from others. Bonnington has mentioned about their religious beliefs but I have no first hand information. The reported belief in the existence of a Tree on which the Heavens rest is very suggestive of the geological cataclysm when these tribes must have saved themselves by climbing up on trees. But this is far fetched. Some of them, specially females, still wear their ancestor's skulls.

L'emmir-Up to 1949, that is still their employment ex Forest Guards, the Middle Andaman people used to collect tortoise sheels and edible birds' nests which the Administration took over in exchange of luxuries like tea, sugar, cigarettes or necessities like dahs, files, etc. But now they barter their pay and so perhaps do not bother collecting birds' nests from inaccessible caves. The North Andamanese, however, sent me a packet of edible birds' nests the other day. They have refused to work under the Forest Department and have reverted to their normal mode of life.

The Onges - The entire community is now to be found at Little Andamans. The Rutland group mentioned in previous census reports must have either perished or chifted to Little Andamans. But they regularly visit Rutland every cold weather and from there hop over to Maymyo ghat and call on us at Port Blair. however, failed their date this year which is a little dis-

turbing. As to their estimated number,

(a) in 1948, the Anthropological Party led by Dr. B. S. Guha contacted about 28 near Bomila Creek In Little Andamans.

(b) In the cold weather of that year 7 pairs with three children visited Port Blair,

(c) in 1949, another Anthropological Party contacted about an equal number in Hut Bay, (d) in 1950, 21 males came to Port Blair and went

- with us on a special cruise of the Maharaja. At Djugong Creek, which is a little to the South of Bomlla Creek, we found the other members of the community, totalling about 50 in all inclusive of women and children. Enquiries revealed that there were 3 or 4 similar locations along the coast of Little Andamans, the furthest one being on the West coast, south of Jackson Strait. So at that time I estimated their total population at 200, although the Onge headman told me that there were "many many fifty" Onges-but his idea of many did not go beyond five-as later I discovered he could not count up to 10,
- (e) but in my final estimate I have decreased this by 50 because an Anthropological Party led by Dr. S. Sarkar visited Djugong Creek in February, 1951 and I had great expectations that this time perhaps, we shall be able to actually enumerate Onges. But alas! not a single soul was found by this party along a seven mile coast line up to the next creek and up to three miles inside. On the contrary they saw
  - (1) two communal huts at a distance of a mile and a half from each other, the second one newly re-conditioned lying vacant,

(2) 7 eanoes, two of which we saw in the process of being built in 1950, lying about and

(3) most suspicious of all great mounds looking like graves with several small ones thrown भ सम्बद्ध प्राप्त स्थापिक इस्ट्राप्ट राज Dr. Series

They stated there is about a water and the try

STATE OF STATE OF STATES

225 2 Companies والمراجعة والمرا ET EVERTS CENSE TERE STEEL ENTRY ENTRY ENTRY STEEL ENTRY ENT are definitely demanded and may not be consecutive. The control of the co THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O traction and the contract of t 

Simulation with the state of th THE THE SECOND S ing with the second of the sec

The reading of the comment of the reading of the re Emi Famina and mark mark and and in the first and the firs the District Create Sear, has been accounted to be The Things of the Create Series of the series as to the series of the series of the series as to the series of the ES DELLE SILLE SELECTION DE CONTROL DE CONTR

to Both Beet Carlo E feet Ceres EST returned in Anna والمستواد والمست المستعدد الم

المنتشنة والمستقدة أو والمنتشنة والمنتشنة (e) item as the state of state of the Direct Creek their the them we have the this the ben of Edition of the Control of the SET C EDITORES DESERVA TENTES DE TIMES

SET ENTRE SERVICIONES DE TIMES

SET ENTRE SERVICIONES

SET EN CETE E STREET CETE CETE THE TEST OF THE TABLE TO THE EXPENSION OF THE COMMENT.

TO DISCUSS CHEEK END IN EXPENSION OF COMMENT.

THE COMMENT OF THE COMMENT.

THE COMMENT OF THE COMMENT.

THE COMME STEEN THE THE THE TABLE OF THE The series of th المعادية الم من من المسلم THE TEST THE TOTAL TO A CONTROL OF THE TOTAL T me series and the series are series are series and the series are series are series and the series are series and the series are series are series and the series are series are series and the series are series are series are series are series are series are series ar المنظمة المنظم 

المجادة المتاويدة المتاويد المتاويدة المتاويدة

(c) Yes George in the serie of the Origin Commissioner
Serie August George 12082 and 17002 these 12088 والمستقد المستقدين والمستقدين والمستقد والمستقدين والمستقدين والمستقدين والمستقدين والمستقدين والمستقد entre de la companya the interior is described in the first The second of th A THE RESERVE AND A THE RESERVE AS A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY AS A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF Product the first term of the second terms of Control of the second of the s ne and an antique area area and an God PROOF TEER THE EST STREET OF THE STREET OF T COLUMN TO SERVICE STATE OF THE SERVICE STATE entreen intuition. It is a little entreentern the personal relation that intuition of the comments of the comm

فيست في المناه و المناه Trivel organization—neit regulation in the second

E gariner de me que propriée de la company d فيه بينونسة بيوس بيد ويوسيون و ويونوس كا وي the greature treated that the tree can be make the tree can be maked to the can be mad STATE OF THE STATE Construction of the constr والمستواد المستواد المستود المست en en la company de la company The representation of some to the second The Treather Principles Service Providents Them ex-STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE

TO and the second to the second remaining remaining the second remaining remain EXCEPT TO COMMENT OF THE STATE OF THE STATE

This services regard the services and the services are services as a service of the services are services are services as a service of the services are services as a service of the services are services are services as a service of the services are services are services as a service of the services are services are services are services are services as a service of the services are services are services as a service of the services are servic ELE IS PROPERTY BEAUTY INCE STORY BEAUTY TRAISED

OF BEAUTY BEAUTY BEAUTY INCE STORY SETEMANY TRAISED

OF BEAUTY BEAUTY BEAUTY INCE STORY SETEMANY TRAISED

OF BEAUTY BEAUTY BEAUTY SETEMANY SETEMANY TRAISED

OF BEAUTY BEA STATE OF STA

STORE STREET TO THE STREET OF The property o

<sup>·</sup> Note i—This has hear faire. The people were as in the interior of the lifeth collecting with image. 

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE COUNTY THREE THE COURS IN THIS ACTION THE COURS IN THE COURSE OF THE COUR

community 1, most meagre.

In a finating the present population, note was taken of the following incident: that took place during 1948-1951:—

(c) On lath September, 1920 a hand of Jarawas of

captive children, at present being brought up by Bishop Richard on at Car Nicobar, and the three males captared in 1946 who finally gave the administration the

(a) On 14th September, 1948 a band of Jarawas of about 15 to 20 raided a forest camp near Bajahingta in Middle Andaman and looted pots, pairs and white cloth to the exclusion of Makin and killing a Burman boy with an arrow. A gun fire seared them away.

(b) On 19th October, 1948 come officers of the Forest Department lighted three adult Jarawa males and a boy in Spike island and after come dexterous manouvers Mr. Joseph and Mr. Peovish, two Assistant Conservators of Forests and Mr. Gupta, the Accounts Officer coptured them. They had bark arrower and the paint on. They finally a caped from Port Blair.

(c) On 1:1 April, 1949, 2 or 3 Jarawas shot one Telugu mardorr dead in Foster valley. The intere ting fact is the Jarawas picked up both the arrows they shot. They took away two data too.

thi On 18th April, 1949 a fore t Ranger heard a come voice tehind him almost like that of hig deer and as his dog ran that way it was stabled. The party did not consist of many.

to On 19th April, 1949 there were definite indications of Jarawas crossing over from Baratang island in Middle Andamons to the mainland. There was buttress beating on both sides of the creek

(\*) On 26th December, 1949 an estimated number varying between 17 and 23 attacked a party of fore t unactions in Parlob Jig in Middle Andaman. Two were hilled on the spot and another fled with an arrow stuck on him. One of the murders was brutal, the man's tkull having been cut open and nose chopped oil.

(g) Trace of Jaraway in Lakra Lunta on 4th January 1950

(h) In May-June, 1950 one Burman who strayed north of the scitted area of Herbertabad in South Andaman; was killed by one Jarawa.

(z) Burning of o'd forest camps at Rangat and Happy vailey was noticed about November, 1950.

(j) A lone Jarawa was noticed by a Survey Party bush policeman in Mile Tilek in South Andaman in January, 1951.

Andaman in January, 1951.

(b) Two Jarawas visited a bush police eamp at Lakra Lunta in the early morning of 11th January, 1951. One was shot dead. An attempt was made to exaggerate the number of Jarawas to 50 to 60 by the bush policemen, but cross examination revealed that they saw no more than two and guessed that there might be more. This incident is interesting in two ways.

(1) this is the first time that a Jarawa was shot dead.\*

Pastinic and recontinn- 'Endalate' wither word for the servit' Grant' without word for their There is hereby any 'Grant' part in the manifethough, which we winded very plantice. The direct at the weint controllate type, males and females standing opposite each other. On the whole they do not sive the impression of a cheerful crowd as their opposite number, in Great Andaman although in state of rapid decay, do The only play lead decoration still remaining is the successing of white clay on the Lody.

Technical skill. Some very beautiful weaving of fibre were noticed in their village. Their canoer are also only strong and reasworthy. They have learnt the use of dale, chicals and files and are been to acquire there in lies of their collection. The tased of yellow fibre need by their weaven in front, is quite artistle too. Their weapons are officiently murderous and the bowstring made of fibre 1 quite strong and yet resilient.

Javarens: Population and macement—The writer's direct contact with this community is through the four

'Norr-Unfortunately not one but many Jarawas have been shot dead in skirmishes during the hundred years we have been in occupation of these Islands,—A.K.G.

# TABLE B-III—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES AND INDEPENDENT WORKERS IN INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES BY DIVISIONS AND SUB-DIVISIONS—contd.

4	0.5_	-Roos	antion	sorvices
	U.U-	-1/1/1/1	uaumn	SOFTWAS

					Te	otal	Em	ployers	Em	ployees	Independent Workers		
State		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Fomales	Males	Fomales				
	(1)				(763)	(764)	(765)	(766)	(767)	(768)	(769)	(770)	
Andaman &	Nicel	bar Isl	ebaa									ţ	
Total					3	••	••	••	3	••	••	••	
Rural		•		•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	
Urban					3	••	••	••	3	••	••	••	

## 9.6-Legal and business services

					T	otal	Em	ployers	Emp	loyees	Independent Workers		
Stato			Males	Females	Males	Fomales	Males	Fomales	Males	Females			
(	(1)				(771)	(772)	(773)	(774)	(775)	(776)	(777)	(778)	
Andaman &	Nicol	bar Isl	ebae										
Total		•	•	•	13	••	.:	••	22	••	2	••	
Rural			•	•	••	••	••	••	• •	••	••	••	
Urban					13	••	••	••	11	••	2	••	

### 9.7-Aris, letters and journalism

				T	otal	Em	ployers	Emp	oloyees	Independent Workers		
S	tato			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Fomalos	Males	Females	
•	(1)			(779)	(780)	(781)	(782)	(783)	(784)	(785)	(786)	
Andaman &	Nicol	ar Isl	ebas	•							•	
Total	•			14	••	••	••	10	•• •	4	٠	
Rural	:			2	••	••	••	2	• •	••	••	
Urban				12	••	••	••	8	••	4	••	

### 9.S-Religious, Charitable and Welfare Services

					T	otal	Emp	oloyers '	Emp	loyees	Independent Workers	
State			Males	Females	Mules	Females	Males	Females	Males	l'omales		
	(1)				(787)	(788)	(789)	(790)	(791)	(792)	(793)	(794)
Andaman &	Nicol	bar lai:	ands									
Total			•	•	29	••	••	••	13	. ••	9	••
Rural	•			•	9	••	••	••	6	••	3	••
. Urban					· 13	••	••	••	7	••	6	••

TABLE B-III concld.

# Details of Persons Deriving their Means of Livelihood from Non-Productive Occupations

,					Uncarr	n IM IA	
		T. inl		en meere egget ulture	ing principally from mon-	on laneio	ving principally as, remittances, hips and funds
tiste	Per	Marin	Petulo	Males	Pemaler	Males	Fem dec
$(1_{\tilde{t}}$	(-) +	(5)	(I)	<b>(5)</b>	(6)	(7)	(8)
Artinar & Kortist Litanis.							
Total Control Control	23		••	••	• •	••	••
Boots,	3.4	33	••		••	••	••
Urbsv	••	••	••	••	•••	••	••
				Pactorin	HATET		
	Investor of	l pair, ary geograph		Hegyre at	. I Vargrants	cipally on	room living prin- income derived ductive activity
State	313100	بر بندن جمعه به <sup>ي</sup> ان به در در	Lette, w	Male	l'emales	Males	Females

Anderen & Richer Islands

115

"Means of livelil and not specified.

(10)

14

(11)

(13)

(14)

(12)

## HOUSEHOLD AND AGE (SAMPLE) TABLES

### THELE CH-HOUSEHOLD (SIZE AND COMPOSITION)

This is the convenience of the sample households by site and composition with polarison to handly collections and the sample both first and the area.

Michigael (1985) and a significant design there are the first that design to extend the many

In Envelore of the engineering was their as a sample. The samples were selected from the National Depisters of a section The first sample was electrically dividing the number of boundaries in soft material 2000 and adding the samples of boundaries in soft material 2000 and adding the samples of boundaries in soft materials.

# TABLE C-II-LIVELIHOOD CLASSES BY AGE GROUPS FOR SAMPLE POPULATION

This table shows the distribution of each Livelihood Class by Age Group with Rural/Urban break-up.

This table furnishes the unmber of unmarried, married and widowed or divorced males and females by Age Groups with Rural/Urban break-up. Figures for widowed and divorced have been clubbed together in this table. Figures for divorced persons are shown separately in the fly-leaf to this table.

										1.	avelibood	Classes				
								Agricultural Claves								
						Tot d		I-Calti of lind or mainly and to depen	wholly so you ned to thear	I—Culti of land w rainly u and the dependent	bolly or novued beir	lalemtet	s and endant:	vating of las Agricult receive	on-culti- owners ad; ural rent ers and pendants	
Age Gr	սարո				Person	Mal .	l'emsler	Mrb.	l'emale:	Males	Pemales	Make	Peinsles	Males	Females	
(1)	•				(2)	(3)	(t)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(5)	(!1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
							Λυ	daman &	: Nicobar I	Islands	(Total)					
All Ares					2.827	2.540	1,057	162	154	14	3	7	5	2	4	
o .				•	107	13	61	n	s		••		1	••	••	
1-1.					315	156	129	18	19				1	• •	••	
5-14 .	•		•	•	353	310	278	11	16	5				••	2	
15-24 .					661	161	203	32	-2.2	1	2	:1	1		••	
25-31 .					563	260	203	16	21	3	1	1		••	1	
33-44 .			•		373	255	120	19	18	2			1	t	1	
4554 .		•	•		192	147	45	12	7				1	t	••	
ä561 .					76	19	27	0	9				••		••	
65-71 .		•		•	32	19	13	1	1				.,		••	
75 & over					13	10	5	2								

								Livelihood	Claren			
								Non-Agricult	nral Classes			·
					11	er-ous (includi	ıg dependan	ts) who derive	their princi	pil means of li	velilional from	m
						tion other ltivation	V1—Co	muerce	V11-	-Transport	and misc	her services ellaneous rees
Age Gre	ւգիչ				Males	l'entales	Males .	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)					(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
							Andaman	& Nicobar I	slauds (Tota	ılı		
All Ages	•	•	•	•	1,056	660	100	47	78	48	421	166
0.		•		•	21	36	5	5	2	1	6	15
1—1 .	•	•	•	•	110	67	Ð	8	5	12	-14	22
511 .	•	•		•	190	173	14	8	s	11	49	. 38
15-21 .	•	•	•	•	268	120	23	10	15	13	116	35
2531.	•	•	•	•	105	137	19	7	20	8.	108	25
35-41.	4		•	•	146	75	18	5	15	1	31	19
4554 .	•	•	•	•	. 87	29	8	n	9	,	30	
5564 .	•	•	•	•	25	10	2	• •	4	•	9	4
6574 .	•	•	•	•	8	5	2	2				2
75 & over	•	٠	•	•	6	2	••	1	••	1	.5 2	. 1

## TABLE C-II-LIVELIHOOD CLASSES BY AGE GROUPS FOR SAMPLE POPULATION-contd.

		_								Live	ihood (	llasses		
									<del>~~~~</del>	Agric	ıltural (	lasses		
					Total		of land or mair and the	tivators I wholly aly owned eir depen- ants	of land or mai owned their	ultivators d wholly inly un- d and depen- nts	ing la	Cultivat- bourers seir de- lants	vatin of lar cultr receiv their	Non-culti- g owners nd; Agri- tral rent vers and r depen- ants
Age G	roups			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1	.)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
						And	aman &	Nicobar Is	lands (R	ural)				
All Ages				2,135	1,301	S34	155	147	12	3	6	5	1	4
0.		•	•	75	30	45	6	7	••			1	••	••
1-4.		•	•	210	121	89	18	19	••	••	••	1	••	••
5—14		•	•	471	249	222	42	43	4	••	• •	••	• •	2
15-24			•	479	328	151	31	22	3	2	3	1	• •	••
25-34		•	•	395	237	158	15	22	3	1	3	••		1
35-44		•		273	169	104	19	18	2	••	••	1		1
4554			•	138	104	34	10	6	••	• •	• •	1	1	••
5564		•		63	39	24	8	9		••		••	••	••
6574			•	19	14	5	4	1	••	••		••		••
75 & over	_			12	10	2	2	••	••	• •		• •		••

								Livelil	rood Classes			
								Non-Agricult	ural Classes	<del></del>	<del></del>	
					Pe	ersons (includin	g dependant	s) who derive	their princi	pal means of l	ivelihood fro	m
				•	V-Production of	nction other ultivation	VI_C	ommeree	VII.	L'ransport	and mi	ther services scellaneous ources
Age Gr	roups				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1	}				(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
						Andama	n & Nicoba	: Islands (Rur	al)			
All Ages					882	, 591	30	7	37	8	178	69
0.		•		•	22	31	••	••	1	••	1	6
1-4.		•			91	54	2	1	••	3	10	11
514				•	178	160	2	2	••	4	23	n
1524	•	•	•	•	220	108	10	1	8	1	53	16
25-34	•	•	•	•	148	124	\$	1	10	••	50	9
35-44	•	•	•	•	116	70	6	2	8	••	18	12
45-54	•	•	•	•	73	25	1	••	. 7	••	12	2
5564	•	•	•	•	55	14	••	••	3	••	6.	1
6574	•	•	•	•	6	3	1	••	••	••	3	1
75 & over	•	•	•	•	6	2		••	••	••	2	• •

Andaman & Nicotar Islands (Urban)

Ace Gr	•				Mates	Pentales	Mater	Pemaler	Males	Temsles [	Males	Females '
(1)	)				(13)	(11)	(3.5)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
							And	aman & Nicol	bar Islands (	Urban)		
All Ages	•	•		•	174	co	70	40	41	40	213	97
0 .	•	•		•	2	5.	5	а	1	1	5	ø
1-4.	•	•	•	•	19	12	7	7	5	ß	31	11
514	٠	•	•	•	12	13	12	6	8	7	26	27
15-21	•		•	•	48	12	1.3	<b>{P</b>	. 7	12	63	19
25-31	•	•	•	•	41	13	11	n	10	8	តថ	16
35-41	•	•	•	•	30	5	12	3	7	1	36	7
4551	•	•	•	•	11	4	7	3	2	1	18	n
55-64	•	•	•	•	3	2	2		1	••	3	1
65 - 74	. •	•	•	•	2	2	1	2	.,	••	2	
75 & over	•	•	•	•	••	• •	••	1	••	1	••	i

## TABLE C-III-AGE AND CIVIL CONDITION FOR SAMPLE POPULATION

													All A	255					
									To	tal			Unmarrie	đ	31:	uried	W	idowed o	Diverent
	tate (1)							Person (2)		[3]*S	Female (4)	3	lales F (5)	emales (6)	Males (7)	Fem (-		laics (9)	Females (10)
Ardaman &	i Nice	bar	Isla	nds															
Total	•	•		•	•	•	•	2,927		1,510	1,017		,035	357	728	43	?\$	74	102
Kural	•	•		•	•	•	•	2,125		1,301	. 834		733	429	514	22		54	80
Urban	•	•		•	•	•	•	792		539	253		305	123	214	10	3	20	. 22
								Ag	0	Age	1-4				Acc	514			
								. To	tal		lotal '		Potal	Uni	narried	31:	arried	Wi	dowed or drozeed
8t: (1								Males (11)	Females (12)	Males (13)	Temales (14)	Males (15)	Temales (16)	Males (17)	Females (18)	Males (19)	Female (20)	Vales (21)	Females (22)
Andaman & I	Nicoba	ı Isi	and	5															
Total								13	G1	18G	129	310	278	310	277	••	1		••
Rural				•			•	30	45 .	121	89	249	222	219	221	••	1	••	••
Urban				•	•		•	13	19	65	40	61	56	61	56	••	••	••	••
													Age	15-24					
									Total			Inmarr	led		Married	1	Wide	l to banc	lvorced
Sta (1								Males (23)	Fe	males (24)	Males (25)	1	emales (20)	Mair (27)		males (28)	31ale (29)		Females (30)
Andaman &	Nieob	ar Is	land	ls															
Total							•	4G1		203	335		73	122		126	4		4
ftural					•		•	328		151	235		61	00		86	3		4
Urlan						•	•	133		52	100		12	32		40	1		••
													Age 25	-34					
									Total		Uı	marrie	d		Married		Wld	owed or	Divoreed
	ate I)							Males (31)	Fe	males (32)	(33)	F	emales (31)	Mai (3:	es Fe	inales (30)	Male (37	)	l'emaira (34)
Andaman &	Nicob	ar Is	land	ds									·						
Telal								360		203	121		s	228		164	21		31
lturni							•	237		159	73		8	151		123	10		27
Urban	•	•			•		•	123		45	49		••	71		41	1		4
											11	pmarri	Age 35	-11	Married		ZVIde	naed or 1	lyoreed
s	tstr								Total	nafes	Slates		emales	Male	170	males .	Male		l'emiles
	(1)							Males (39)	16	(19)	(11)		(12)	(43)	(	11)	(45)		(16)
Aniaman &	Nico	lar f	elan	dı															
2.13				•				255		120	23		¢.	21.	<i>t</i>	93	10	;	21
lined					•		•	160		101	15		3	143	<b>;</b>	82	1	,	17
Utt vn								26		IG	10		1	6.0	•	11	7	•	1

# TABLE CALL AGE AND CIVIL CONDITION FOR SAMPLE POPULATION

## Classified Abstract of Divorced Persons

								ti: Içe			ge 0		1.4		2014	Ar	- 15-20
† † † † † † † † † † † † † † † † † † †							Ver	y.;; ; (3)	142.75.2	1':1., 1')	lee slee (1)	31x31x 15.	Fet Alex (4)	3':1	Per alex (to)	Male. (11)	Females (12)
Autaman & Ko	: (127)	la!at	24														
7.2-1							::	11	:1	••	••	••		• •		:	:
1: :-1							:9	11	15		••	••		••		2	2
Vet 21.				•	•		"	••	:	••	••	••	••	••	•		••
								. 25-56		Apr 5			45-54		e 53-64	Ar	e 65-74
	alr I)						31airs (12)		·sles	(12)	1 ( Inales 116)	Males (17)	Females (Ir)	21nb (10)	l'emales (20)	Males (21)	Females (22)
Andaman & F	irolai	lela	r.c.														
Tatel						•	2	12	•	2	3	3	2	1	••	1	2
Hurai							2	11	ì	2	3	3	2	1	••	3	3
Urban							••	1	l	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	1

## TABLE C-IV-AGE AND LITERACY FOR SAMPLE POPULATION

This table shows the number of literate and illiterate males and females by age groups with Rural/Urban break-up. Persons who can write and read a simple letter have been treated as 'Literate.'

The number of persons (who can read only but cannot write) are given in the abstract after the table.

											٨	ll Ages			Age 0	-1				lge 5—9		•
								, ,	Cotal			lterale	1111	lerate			To	tal		Literate	1111	terate
Slai (1)								Male (2)		inles 3)	Siale: (4)		estalE n (0)	l'emale: (7)	Males F (8)	emales (9)	Males (to)	Femi (t1	al& enla :1) (	les Female (tJ)		Female (15)
Andaman & Nic	eobar I	slan	ds																			
Total			•	•	•	•		1,840	1,0	87	635	124	1,205	963	229	193	143	13	3 16	6	127	128
Rural								1,30t	8	34	342	61	050	773	15t	134	115	10	7 10	2	t05	165
Urban	•		•	•	•	•	•	539	2	53	203	03	216	190	78	69	28	20	5 0	3	22	23
												Age 10	-14						Age	15-24		
									2	Total		Lite	rale	31111	erate		[otal			lterate	111)	terale
81a (1	le l)								fales (10)		nales	Males (18)	Females (19)	Alalea (20)	Female (21)	Male (22)	s Fen	nales 3)	Males (21)	Females (25)	Maks (26)	Females (27)
Andaman & N	lcobar	Isla	nds																			
Total		•	•			•	•	1	67	1	<b>1</b> 5	61	27	113	118	461	20	73	197	37	261	166
Raral			•				•	:	134	1	15	32	11	102	104	323	15	1	112	19	216	132
Urban		•		•	•	•	•		31	:	30	22	16	11	14	133		52	85	18	48	34
								_				Age 25							go 35_	-11		
								,	To	ч	~ <u>.</u>	Lilen		Illite		_	Total	_	المستسم	ralo	Julio	
8	itato (1)									Femal (29)		fales Fe (30)	males (31)	Males I (32)	females (33)	Males (34)	Fernal (35)		Maks 1 (36)	remales (37)	Majes I (38)	
Andaman & )	ilcobai	Isla	nds																			·
Total	•	•		•	•	•	•	4	360	2	03	170	32	190	171	255	120	,	117	15	138	105
Rural	•	•		•	•	•	•		237	1	59	84	13	153	145	109	10	4	62	0	167	95
Urban	•	•		•	•	•	•		123		45	80	10	37	20 .	86	1	C	55	6	31	10
												Ago 4	5 <u>—</u> 54	•					Age !	5504		
								•	T	otat		Lite	rate	Illi	terato	·	Total			rato	m	rrate
8	State (1)							- 16	ales 40)	Fen (4	nales	Males (42)	Females (43)	Males (44)	Females (45)	Males (40)	Fem (4'	ales	Males (48)	Females (40)	Males (50)	Female (51)
Andaman &	Nicoba	r Iel	ands																			
Total	•	•		•	•	٠.		14	7	45	5	54	4	93	41	49	27	•	17	4	32	23
Rurat	•		•	•			•	19	14	3	4	26	3	78	31	30	24		16	4	29	20
Urban									43	1	1	28	1	15	10	10	3		7	••	3	3

## TABLE C-IV-AGE AND LITERACY FOR SAMPLE POPULATION-concld.

									Age 6	5-74				λ	gr 75 s	nd over		
							7	olal	Lite	crain	1111	orale	To	nta!	Lite	rato	III	leralo
	tate (1)						Males (52)	Temales (53)	Males (54)	Females (53)	Males (56)	l'emales (57)	Males (58)	Females (59)	Mates (60)	Females (G1)	Malca (62)	Females (63)
Andanisn & l	Nicobar	Islan	ds															
Telal	•	•	•			•	19	13	.5	••	11	13	10	3	2	••	8	5
Rurat	•	•	•		•	•	14	5	4	••	10	3	10	2	2	••	8	õ
Urban	•		•	•	•	•	5	8	4	••	1	8	••	3	••	••	••	3

### Abstract Classifying those 'Able to Read' in Age Groups

(In the Table C-IV-Those 'Able to Read' have been included in the column for Illiterate.)

this to mad only

												Tiple to L	cad only.				
								T	ital	ĄĘ	5-0	Age 1	0-14	Ago	15-21	Ago	25—34
	State (1)	e						Males (2)	Females (3)	Males (4)	Pemales (5)	Sinics (G)	Females (7)	Males (8)	Females (0)	Males (10)	Females (11)
2 aemebal	Nice	dar I	Stant	3													
Total			•	•				23	11	••	ī,	1	1	4	4	5	••
Rural	•	•	•		•	•	•	6	7	••	••	1	1	3	4	1	••
Urban	•	•	•	•		•	•	ø	4	••	2	••	••	1	••	4	<b></b>
												Able to	tead only				
								.120	3-44	.150	5-51	.\ge	55-64	Age	65-74	Age 7	3 & over
1	State (1)	•						Males (12)	Females (13)	Males (14)	Females (15)	Males (16)	Females (17)	Males (18)	Females (10)	Males (20)	Females (21)
Andaman	& Ri	copar	Islaı	ıds													
Total	•							4	9	1	••		1	••	1	••	
Rurai									2	1	••			••	••	••	••
Urban	٠.				•			4	••	••	••	••	1	••	1	••	••

# TABLE C-V-SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS FOR SAMPLE POPULATION

This table gives the distribution of persons with Rural/Urban break-up according to their age.

The instructions for Enumerators to record age were as follows:

"Write age at last 'birthday ' i.c. the actual number of completed years of age. Write 'O' for infants below one year."

Ago Returns		Males			Females	_
(1)	Total (2)	Rurat (3)	Urbsn (4)	Total (5)	Rural (6)	Urban
Andaman & Nicobar Islands				ν	(0)	(7)
All Ayes	1,810	1,301	539	1,087	831	233
1 2	43 45 54	30 27	13 18	64 37	45 28	19
3 4	44 43	35 29 30	. 19 15	28 41	22	6 17
		30	13	23	15	8

TABLE C-V-SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS FOR SAMPLE POPULATION-contd.

Age Returns		Males			Females	
	Total	Rural	Urban (4) ,	Total (5)	Rural (6)	Urban
(1)	(1)	(3)	(4) ,	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands						
<u> </u>	33	24	9	28	22	8
6	18	15	3	28	24	4
7 8	23 37	20 32	<b>3</b> 5	26	18	8
9	32	24	8	25 26	24 19	1 7
10	36	29	7	32	26	6
11	26	20	ć	25	20	š
12	44	37	7	. 37	28	Ð
13	33	25	8	27	21	6
14	28	23	. Б	24	20	4
15, 16	27 28	22	5	28	20	. 8.
17	25 22	21 16	7 7	21 17	16 12	.î 5
18	47	36	11	32	26	6
10	30	22	8	22	16	6
20	88	01	27	29	17	12
21	44	28	16	13	12	1
22	89	65	24	0	7	5
23 24	33	20	13	16 1 <i>6</i>	12 13	4
	53	39	15			3
25 26	99	68	31 12	43 20	29 14	14
27	46 . 28	34 24	4	14	13	0 1
28	44	26	18	22	18	4
29	23	14	0	23	22	1
30	72	44	28	40	20	11
31	8	2	ß	. 4	4	
32	18	. 0	0	18	12	6.
33 31	J1 11	8	3 3	8 11	6 11	2
				20	26	
3 <i>3</i> 36	61 27	37 16	2\$ 11	29 8	8	3
37	23	14	ĵ,	12	12	••
33	25	16	Ö	16	14	2 1
39	18	17	1	13	12	1
10	61	45	16	26	16	10
41	8	<u>C</u>	2	2	2	••
42 43	12	5 7	7 4	7 3	7 3	••
41	11 0	ő	3	4	4	••
15	41	24	17	17	11	6
46	10	Č	4	3	3	••
47	7	6	- 1	3	3	••
44	15	8	7	3	3	••
49	10	16	1	2	2	• •
50 53	30	23 5	7 2	10 2	7 1	:3 1
51 52	7 13	12	ī	2	2	•
53	3 5	2	1	1 2	••	ï
51	5	3	2		2	••
65 56	15	10	ន	5	4	1
56	6 2 3 4 11 3	10 5 2 3 4 8	1	5 2 1	õ	••
57 54	2	2 1	••	4	1	••
29		4	••	2	4 2 8	••
59 60	11	8	3	10 2 ••	8	2
61	3	3	ï	2	2	••
62		3 2 2	1		••	••
63 63	2	2	••	1	1	••
r i	7 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	3 1	••	÷
er.	1	1		ĭ	1 1	••
67	••	••	••	••		••
rs			2	1		1
ሴን	3 2		••	••	3	.;
70		\$		7		4
71 72	ï	••	i	••	••	••
••	•	••	•	-•	• ·	••

TABLE C-V-SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS FOR SAMPLE POPULATION-concld.

		Males			Females	
Ape Returns (1)	Total (2)	Rural (3)	Urban (4)	Total (5)	Rural (6)	Urban (7)
Andaman & Nicobar Islan	ids ·					
73	••	••	••	1	••	1
74	1	• •	1	••	••	••
75	3	3	••	1	••	1
76	1	1	••	••		••
77	••	••	••	••	••	••
76	ė	2		•	1	•
<b>10</b>	••	••	••	; .		••
80	2	2	••		•	2
81	••	•	••	-	• •	
	••		••	••	••	
<b>62</b>	••	••	••	••	••	••
83	••	••	••	••	••	••
84	•••	•:	••	••	••	••
85	1	1	••	••	••	••
56	••	• •	••	••	••	••
87	••	••	••	••	••	••
93	••	**	••	••	••	•••
69	1	1	••	••	••	•••
£0 .	••	••		. •	••	
01	••	••	••		••	••
65	••	••				••
03	•••		••	••	••	••
24	••	••	••	• •	••	••
25	•••	••	••	• •	••	••
99	••	••	••	••	••	••
97		••	**	• •	••	••
08		**	••	••	••	••
00	••	• •	••	••	••	
100	••	••	••	••		••
100	••	• •	••			

## TABLE D-I-LANGUAGES-confd.

## (ii) Bi-lingualism-contd.

	T. 141
	\$1127.2
	Column L A
	4: + 22 1: 2
	Inguage
Total	311 1 115T)
hairs teas	1 . 11 . 1

Serial So.	1.1	. 201	er N.	Tongs	efe:			Tetal Speakers	elicatica e surrich surrich totilat studios				figh it.	listy Lac	:2072*1			
		v			•				C 187.5 I	Illo Instat	a Hie ii	Cria	Tetall	Telesta	120741	l'unja! l	Halayalan	a Marauli
			(1	1				(2)	(2)	(4)	<b>{:</b> -}}	14)	(*)	<b>(~)</b>	<b>(\$)</b>	(15)	(11)	(12)
	Ants	=10	L X.:	:1::	l::ae:	1							•		•			
to Pest	١.							1	•	••	••		:	••	••	••	••	••
11 Broll	;•ħ			•				111	72	50	4	1	1:	1		••	••	••
12 Press	th.				•			:	1	••	1		••		••	••	••	••
15 Guja			•		•	•	٠	12.	110	4.2	: 5	15	••		••	••	••	
H Gatt.			•		•	•	•	::	::	::		•	••	••	••	••	•	••
15 Gmi		•	٠	•	•	•		:•	4.6	::	::	••	••	• •	••	• •	••	
16 Gern		•	•	•	•		•	:		• •		•	•	•	••	••	••	••
17 6 % 15 11:65	12. [15*21]	•	•	•	•		•	1 4 1* 1	1	•	1					••		•
19 1ftr 1								172	(	2.00	117	10-	•	11			•	r,
Sa Italia		•	•	•	•	•	٠.	1	•		•	1	•	1	•	o	•	••
21 Kana		•	•	·	·		Ċ	• •	:*	1"	;	1	٠,	1	••	••	•	••
22 Kl.st				•				:1-	: :	;>	122	•	•	•	••	••	••	••
23 131.83								11 1	1 .	1.0	:-				••	••	••	••
26 Ber	1.44							1.4	:	71	:	2	1		•	••	••	••
25 Kara	at tir							:	•	r					•		•	•
26 Bate	en .		•					230	100	93	r:				••	••	••	••
27 Kla					•			•	:	:								••
th Rail		•		•	•		•	1	:	1					٠.	••	••	••
	inuda	•	•			•		:	:	=		• •						••
in lare		•			•			::	.4	21	2				••			••
22 35a6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,415 (3	1.*()	1.7.1	1: .	*1	**	1		••	••	
23 Net		•	:	:	•	•	•	217	61 243	3.4	6	1			••	••	••	••
34 Mar		:	•	•	Ċ	•	•	:	1	ر. 1	325	••	•		••	••	••	••
25 Mus	_						:	*4		65	73	•	••	••	••	••	••	••
zo Male	aya .						•	1	•	••	• •	•		••	1	••	••	
57 Neg.	ali .							67	3.0	15	11	•••		•	••	••	••	••
28 Nag	rl.	•	•	•	•		•	17	7	••	:			•••	••	••	••	••
	olisti	•	•	•			•	11,772	1,872	1	1,331	٠,			::	••	••	••
40 Oris 41 Odi:		•	•		•		•	10.3	163	-3	11	2		7	••		••	••
42 Ore:		:	•			:	:	4 61	61	3 12	1 11	• •	•	••		••	••	••
43 l'un								226	197	150	43	17		••	••	••	••	••
	iugurse . N	•	•	•	•			1	1	1	• • •	•••		•••	••	••	••	••
	hto .	:	•	:	•	•	•	1 15	11	•;	••	••		**	•••	••	••	••
47 Par	»1 .					÷	÷	2		5	•		••	••	••	••	••	••
49 Ran	nchi .		•	•	•	•	•	175	169	163		•••	••	••	••	••	••	••
30 Fad		•	•	•	•	•	•	101	1	1	••	••	• • •			••	••	••
51 San	thall	:	:	·	:	:	:	394 4	337 K	162	170 2	••	••	••	1	••		••
52 Find 53 Flat		•	•	•	•			1	1	ï	•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
54 Sam		:	:	•	•	•	•	1	1	•:	1	••		•••	••	••	••	•
55 8we	•			Ċ	:	•		ż	1 2	1	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
56 Sing					•		:	5	ī	1	I 1	••	12	••	••	••	••	•
57 Favo		•	•	•	•	•	•	1	1	1	••	••		••	••	••	••	•
59 Tan	nii .	:	:	:	:	•	•	1,674	1,003	2	• •	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
60 Telu	gu .	•	•	•	•	:		1,044	733	A18 457	216	13		82	••	••	,. 0	••
61 Tha 62 Urd		•	•	•	•	•	•	1	1	••	1	••	41	••	••	••	••	
63 Urac	on .	:	•	:		:	:	86 <u>2</u> 1,065	200 1,011	199 691	71	••	1 .	5	3	ï	••	ï
64 Uria 65 Unre		•	•	•	•	•		10	b	10.11	397 3	••	••	••	••	••	••	
-03 U470	٠.	•	•	•	•	•	•	B	9	••	8	••	••	••		••	••	••
															••	••	••	••

## TABLE D-I-LANGUAGES-concld.

## (ii) Bi-lingualism-concld.

	2	Ioth	er To	ngue									Subeldi	ary Language			
Gerlal	Lang	nage	and b retu	State	from	3			Eadrl	Munda	Gujaratl	Burmese	Nepall	Kanarese	Karpatic	Oria	Assamese
No.			(1)						(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
	Andaman	te :	Nicob	ar Isl	ands												
	All Languages							•	76	18	11	17	1	7	1	1	1
1	Andamanese	,						•			••	••	••	••	••		••
2	Androse	•	•	•	•			• •	••	••	••	••	••		· · · ·	•	••
3	Attamete	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	••	••	••	••	1	••	•••	••	••
4	Bengali Burmese	•	:	•	•	:	•	:	••	••	••	••		••	••	• •	3
6	Barochl		•	·	Ċ		·		••	••	••	••	••	•••	••	••	••
7	Badanl .	•		•			•	•		••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
8 9	Chinese Coorgee .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	••	••	••	••	••	6	••	••	••
10	Dogri .	:	:	:	:	:	:	Ċ	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
11	English			•		÷	•		••	••		••	• • •	••	••		••
12	French .		•		•	•	•	•	• •	••	••	••	• •	••	••	••	•
13 14	Gujarati Garhwaji	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	••	••	••	••	••	• • •	••	••	••
16	Gnrkhail		•	:		:	:	:	••	••	••	•••	••	••	••	••	•
16	German		÷	·	·		·		••	••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	••
17	Gosain ,		•	•		•		•	••	••	• • •	•:	••	••	•:	••	••
18 19	Hindastani Hindi .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•••	11	4	7	••	••	1	••	••
20	Italian .	:	:	•	•	•	:	:		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	•••	••	••	••	••
21	Kanarese		÷	Ċ	•		,			••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
22	Kharla .								4	2	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
23 24	Khadla . Konkanl	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	18	••	• •	• •	••	••	••	••	••
25	Karnatic	•	•	•	•	:	•	:	••	••	••	••	•••	••	••	••	**
26	Karen .		·		·	·			••	••	••	5	••	• •	••	••	
27	Khaa .				•	•	•	•	••	••	••	••	• •	• •	••	••	••
26 29	Kashmiri Kanpada	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	**	**	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
30	Laccadive	:	•	:	•	•	•	:	• •	••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			••	••	••
31	Malayalam	:	÷			÷				••	••	••	••	••	·	• ;;	••
32	Marathl .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		••	**	••	•• •	••	••	••	••
33 34	Munda . Marwarl	•	•	•	•	•	•	:	16	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
36	Mundarl	:	:	Ċ	:	:	:	·	ï	••	••	••	••	••	••	· ••.	••
36	Malaya .								••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
57	Nepali .	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
38 39	Nagri . Nicobari	•	•	•	•	•	•	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
40		:	Ċ	:	:	÷	÷	·	••		• •	••	••	••	••	••	••
41	Odia ,							•	••	. ••	•	••	••	••	••	••	••
42		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
43 44		:	•	:	:	:	:	:	••		**	•••			::	••	••
46		:	:	·	÷	:	·	•		••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	,,
40		•		•	•	•	•	•	••	••	1	••	••	••	••	••	••
47		•	•	•	•	•	•	:	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
41		:	:	:	:	Ċ	:	÷	••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	••	••
80	Sadri .	•	•		•				••	••	••	••	••	••	•••	•• •	••
61		٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
63 63	: Sindiii . : Siamese	•	•	•	•	•	•	:	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
6		:	÷	· ·	:	:	:	·	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
6	Swedish	•		•	•				••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
60	••	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
E E		•	•	•	•	•	:	:	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
ī			:	:	÷		:				••	2	••	••	••	••	••
6	Telupu .	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	1	••	••	3	••	1.	• "	1	••
C		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	**	Ė	••	••	••	••	••	**
ť		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	33	••	••	:.	::	:,		::	••
e	4 Uria .	•		•	•			•		••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
•	t Uaro .	٠	•	•		•		•	••	••	••	••.	••	••	••	••	••

### TABLE D-IV-MIGRANTS-concld.

		-	
District, State or Country where born	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		•	
B. Countries in Asia beyond India (including U. S. S. B.)	3,158	2,318	838
Afghanistan	3	2	1
Burma	1,213	513	400
Ceylon	4	3	1
China	12	10	2
Nepai	Gŧ	50	14
Pakisian	1,850	1,434	416
Elsewhere in Asia	10	8	4
C. Countries in Europe (excluding U. S. S. R.)	34	32	2
United Kingdom & Northern Ireland	32	31	1
Elecuhere in Europe (excluding U. S. S. IL)	2	1	1
D. Countries in Africa	1	1	••
Union of South Africa	1	1	••
E. Countries in America	10	10	••
Unlied States	10	10	••
(mred croices	••		•••
F. Conntries in Australasia	5	3	2
Australia	1	••	1
Elsewhere in Australasia	4	. 8	1
G. Bern at Sea	••	••	••
H. Bleth Place not returned	.,	••	••

## TABLE D-V-DISPLACED PERSONS FROM PAKISTAN

## Part (i) Origin in Pakistan and Year of arrival in India

This table gives the details of place of origin and time of arrival in India of Displaced Persons.

								Die	placed l	Perons 1	rom W	est Paki	slan			
		1:1:5	iacril I	tion of crous		1010		1917	تسسم	213		919	Temales Males Females Male (12) (13) (14) (15)			1951
State		Persons	Males	Penales	Males	Temples.	Males	Pemales.	Mairs	l'emales	Siales	l'emales	Males	l'emales	Males	Females
(1)		(-)	(3)	(4)	(3)	<b>(c)</b>	(7)	(8)	(6)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
thatlet refoil & armitak	•	. 1,500	St\$	655	••	••	24	12	••	••		••	1			

						1)%	iş far-il l	l'er-ons fre	an Kast	l'akistan .				
			1	1915		917		014	1	212	1	95/1	11	931
Pfafe			Males	Pensalre.	2151-4	Pemales	Males	Pemaler.	Males	Females	Malm	Pemales.	Males	Pemales
(1)			(17)	(1+)	(19)	(24)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(25)
Antonia & Funda Islandi	•	•	25	23	153	113	200	123	92	77	200	233	4	2

TABLE DAY DISPLACED PERSONS TROM PARISTAN (\*\*)

## TABLE D-VII-LIVELIHOOD CLASSES BY EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS

This table gives the distribution of population in each Livelihood Class according to Educational Standards. Persons who do not come up to any of the Standards specified in the table but are literate are classified under the first category, 'Literate'.

								_			Azz	(ಜನಿಸಿಕೆ)	Canas		
						Total		23 12≈ 121422 121422	Chivators Check Clip or Crowned is their radiants	01 42 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	chirators lend off or renowned shele official	la).	diffration Control of the is products	Amir Amir restr	entinating effect; chant chant their their
Edminal States	1				Persona	Main	Femiles	252:45	Females	وجندا	Femiles	Males	Terrin	27s'm	Temin
(1)					(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(£)	(Ŧ)	(=)	<b>('e)</b>	(15)	(11)	(12)
Arianan & Thobas Isla	121														
AT Standards	•	•	•	•	7,537	€,513	1.477	752	243	ಐ	9	=======================================	9	22	4
Literate	•	•	•	•	7,472	6.003	1,425	753	245	53	2	23	5	10	4
Minesdyl		•	•		21	27	1	••	••	••	···	••	••	••	·
Matricules er S. L. C. Higher	Serve	12:7	•	•	22:	<b>21</b>	22	٤	1		••	••	••	1	••
Intermediate in Arts or Science	ž.	•	•		45	40	ē	1	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
All Degrees of Digitaries .			•	•	£5	£1	7	••	••	••	••	••		••	••
Gadante la Arte er Salante .			•	•	42	23	3	•-		••	••	••	••	••	••
Post Graduite in Arts of Selec	200		-	•	12	19	2	••	·· .	••	••	••	••	••	••
Testing		•	•	•	••	••	••	••	••		••	••	••	••	••
Emple series				•	\$	2	••	••		••	••	••	••	••	••
Agriculture			•		••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	
Veterinar					4	4	••	••	••	••		••		••	••
Comments					1	2	••	**	••			••			••
Legal			•		••	••	••	••	:	••	••	••	••	••	••
liedial				•	3	7	2	••		••	••	••		••	••
Ottom					11	11	•-	••		••	••	••		••	••

		Xon-Appiral:	ಷಾ! ದಿಶ್ಚಾಣ	
	Persons (Include	ng dependants) who desire	their principal means of I	inilbood from
	V-Protesting other then collivation	VI-Comments	VII—Transport	VIII—Other services and misoclarions sources
Edinational Standard	Males Females	Males Females	Males Females	Nales Femiles
(1)	(13) (14)	(15) (15)	(17) (17)	(12) (27)
Andreas & Bischer Islands		,		
AT Standards	2,401 414	517 117	433 84	<b>2,2</b> 54 571
Literate	2,319 419	521 117	274 84	2,021 547
WAR SHOW	21 1		2	4
Matriculate or E.L.C. Higher Secondary	53 3	14	໌ສ	175 19
Intermediate in Arts or Science	3	•	t	15 5
All Degrees on Digitaries	9	<i>3</i>	1?	57 7
Graduate in Arts or Science	<b>.</b> .	<b>2</b>	3	೨೦ 3
Post Graduate in Arts or Science	з			7 2
Tening				
Engineering			2	7
Agriculture	. :			
Vetericary	·· ·			<u></u>
Commerce		1	•	
Legal			••	••
Medical			1	5 2
Others		•• ••	6	5

## SUMMARY FIGURES FOR DISTRICTS

## TABLE E-SUMMARY FIGURES BY DISTRICTS

In this table area, percentage variation, density of population and distribution of the population by Livelihood Classes are shown for these Islands with Rural/Urban break-up. Rural/Urban figures for area, percentage variation and density of population are not available.

																				1	lvelihool.	Classo	٠ _
																Peter		Den	·lly	۱.	gricultur	al Class	<u></u>
													Popul	tion .			1931 1931 1911	1951	1011	wholl	and v or owned	of who malnly	lilvalors fland dly or sunowned
											Atra		1951		1011					and depen	their plants		l their endants
State and	Local	llty									ln sq. mlles	l'érespe	Males	L'e males	Petron	•				Males	l'emiles	Males	l'entales
	1)	Ī									(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(6)	(;)	(8)	(0)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Andaman & K	icobar	ls!	and	3	,						3,215	30,071	10,035	11,916	33,763	-8:3	+ 14-	6 10	11	2,177	1,690	91	71
RURAL			,									22,957	13,515	9,112						2,00	6 1,79	<b>4</b> 80	G9
URBAN												8,014	B,210	2,77	ı					*	1 0	G I	5 2
Alerdeen-																							
Nural			-	•					•	•		4,617	2,02	1 1,69/	5					1,05	is 57.	2 4:	5 83
Urban												F,014	5,21	0 2,77	ŧ					ŧ	1 0	6 1	5 2
Mimpetlekka	nj(1	lur:	d)									3,931	2,86	2 1,56	Ü					1,00	11 92	1 4	4 34
Wimberleygu	nj, To	164	t Di	lvl•le	:1-	-(1)·	uralj	ı	•			1,110	1,01	0 7	1)						2	1.	
abal. Sibbit	ן ,מכוח	lon	cet I	Divi	lon	-(	llur	ışı			•	1,000	0 1,17	1 11	9						ı .		
Nicolar-(1	(lerus											12,00	9 0,33	21 5,64	14						1 .		

													1	ivellioyl.	Classes					
										Agricultur	al Class	:64				Son-Agric	ultural (	lasses		
													Perso	ns (Includ	ing dope	ndants) w livelih	lio derly	e their pr	inclpal me	cans of
									and	their	of land; Agricultural rent receivers and their dependants		olhe	er than	V1—C	оптетсе	VII-	Transport	VIII— service miscell sour	es and laneous
State and	Loc:	ılış							Males	Pemales.	Males	l'emales	Males	1 emales	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1	)								(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
laman & Ki	cobar	Isla	nds						85	46	21	27	10,636	6,892	935	502	737	35G	4,370	2,132
RURAL									83	40	15	21	8,674	6,161	291	81	368	77	1 000	857
URBAN	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	2	••	G	6	1,762	728	611	418	369	279		•
erdeen-																			_,-,-,-	-,-10
Rural	•	•				•	•	•	21	23	10	18	370	159	51	36	288	07	1,069	481
Urban	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	5	••	G	0	1,702	728	014	418	300	279	2,871	1,245
				•	٠	٠	•	•	62	18	••	1	471	185	50	37	0	10	689	363
	••				•		•	•	••	••	3	**	987	52	4	2	••	••	44	15
ddio Andam	an, F	ores!	Dlv	islo	n(	Rurai		•	••	••	2	2	1,056	91	18	ø		••	94	14
cobars—(Ru	iral)	•		•	•	•	•	•	••	••	••	••	5,084	5,674	159	••	74	••	103	14
	Inman & Ki RURAL URBAN erdeen— Rural Urban imberleygun imberleygun ddlo Andam	(1) Iaman & Ricobar RURAL URBAN crdeen— Rural Urban urberleygunj—(R	laman & Kicobar Islan RUHAL URBAN erdeen— Rural Urban imberleygunj—{Rural imberleygunj, Forest i	(1)  Inman & Kicobar Islands  RURAL  URBAN  Ordeen—  Rural  Urban  Imbericygunj—(Rural)  Imbericygunj, Forest Divisiddo Andaman, Forest Divisiddo Andaman, Forest Divisidado Andaman, Fore	inman & Ricobar Islands  RURAL  URBAN  cricen—  Rural  Urban  imberleygunj—(Rural) .  imberleygunj, Forest Division ddio Andaman, Forest Division	Iaman & Kicobar Islands  RURAL	Inman & Kicobar Islands  RURAL  URBAN  Cricen—  Rural  Urban  Urban  Imbericygunj—(Rural)  Imbericygunj, Forest Division—(Rural)  ddlo Andaman, Forest Division—(Rural)	Iaman & Kicobar Islands  RURAL  URBAN  Cricen—  Rural  Urban  Urban  Imbericygunj—(Rural)  Imbericygunj, Forest Division—(Rural)  ddlo Andaman, Forest Division—(Rural)	inman & Kicobar Islands  RURAL  URBAN  Cricen—  Rural  Urban  imberleygunj—(Rural)  imberleygunj, Forest Division—(Rural)  ddio Andaman, Forest Division—(Rural)	111—C   1st   1s	111—Cultivating lateourers and their dependants   112   123   124   125   126   12	111—Cultivating   1V—Nature   1V—Nature	labourers and their dependants	Agricultural Classes   Personant	Agricultural Classes	111—Cultivating Internation   111—Cultivating Internation   112—Non-cultivating valing owners   113—State and Locality   114—State and Locality   115—State and Locality	Agricultural Classes   Non-Agricultural Classe	Agricultural Classes	Agricultural Classes   Non-Agricultural Classes   Non-Agricultural Classes	Arricultural Classes

### List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available as on 31-12-54.

CALCUITA AGRA Chakravarty Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 15, College English Book Depot, Taj Road. Modern Book Depot, 4, Taj Road. National Book House, Joonimandi. Square. Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacha Ram Chatterjee Lane. Ilindu Library, 69-A, Bolaram De Street, Labiri & Co., Ltd., S.K. Wadhawa & Co., Raja Mandi. ł AHMEDABAD Chandrakant Chimaulal Vora, Gandhi Road. Hari Har Book & Stationery Mart. Indradhann Book House Ltd., Mission Road, M. C. Sarkar & Sons Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street. Newman & Ca. Oxford Book & Sty. Co., 17, Park Street. Bhadra. R. Cambray & Co., Ltd., Kent House, P-33, Mis-New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge. AJMER sion Road Extn. Roy Choudhury & Co., N.M., 72, Harrison Road. Sarkar & Sons Ltd., B.C., 1/1/1c, College Square. Bookland, 663, Madargate. Rajputana Book House. i Thacker Spink & Co. (1933) Ltd.
Wheeler & Co., A.H., 18, Netaji Subhas Road,
Zoological Society of India, 34, Chittaranjan Oxford Book Centre, Beawar Road. AKOLA Bakshi, M.G. ALLAHABAD Avenue. CHANDAUSI Central Book Depot, 44, Johnston Ganj, Kitabistan, 17A, Kamla Nehru Road, Law Book Co., P.B. No. 4, Albert Road, Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road, Students Friends, 224, Hewett Road, Supdt., Printing & Sty., U.P. Universal Book Company, University Book Agency (of Labore), P.B. Madan Mohan. CHANDIGARII Supdt., Ptg. & Sty., Punjab. COCIIIN Sarawat Corporation Ltd., Main Bazar Road. CUTTACK University Book Agency (of Lahore), P.B. No. 63. Cuttack Law Times. Wheeler & Co., A.II. Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Chandni Chowk, ALWAR . Press Officer, Orissa Sectt. Jaina General Stores, Bazaza Bazar. Utkal Stores, Balm Bazar, DEHRA DUN AMBALA CANTT. English Book Depot. Jugal Kishore & Co. Sohan Lal Publications. DELIH ANAND Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate.

\* Bahri Bros. 188, Lajpat Rai Market. Charoter Book Stall, Station Road. AMRITSAR Bawa Harkisian Dass Bedi (Vijay General Agen-cies), 9-E, Sadar Thana Road, G.P.O. Box Sikh Publishing House Ltd., Court Road. BANARAS Students Friends, University Gate. Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate, General Book Depot, 538-39, Egerton Road, P.O. Box No. 220, Banaras Book Corporation, University Road, P.O. Lanka. BANGALORE Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Fair Barar, Darya Ganj, Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj. Bangalore Book Centre, Subeder Chitram Road, Curator, Govt. Book Depot (Director of Ptg. & Sty. & Pubns.). Jama & Bros., J.M., Mori Gate Metropolitan Book Co., Delhi Gate, N. C. Kansil & Co., Delhi Gate, Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road. States Business Syndicate, P.B. No. 10. New Stationery House, Subzimandi, Youngman & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road, The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore, P.O.B. No. 7. Vichar Sahitya Ltd., Balepet. DHANBAD Ising Co-operative Stores Ltd. Book Emporium M/s. S.S., 118, Mount Jay Road, Indian School of Mines & Applied Geology. Basvengudi P.O. DHUBRI BAREILLY The Students Library, D.K. Road. ERNAKULAM National Book Depot, Biharipura. BARODA Bharat Stores, Good Companions. BHAGALPUR FEROZEPORE English Book Depot. Dealers Welfare Syndicate, 13, Anant Ram Lane, GAUHATI BhagaIpur-2 (Bihar). Kitab Ghar. BHOPAL GIRIDIII Supdt., State Govt. Press. Popular Traders. GORAKIIPUR B. M. Santilal & Co., 93, Narayan Dhuru Street, Charles Lambert & Co., P.O. Box No. 1032, Co-operators Book Depot, 9, Bake House Lane, Halchal Sahitya Mandir. **GWALIOR** Jain & Brothers. M.B., Sarafa Road. Mahatma Gandhi Road. Saraswati Sadan (Loyal Book Depot). Supdt., Current Book House, Hornby Road. Current Technical Literature Co., Ltd., 133, Ptg. & Sty., M.B. HARDWAR Mahatma Gandhi Road. Shri Sewa Kunj, Booksellers. International Book House Ltd., Ash Lane, Mahat-HOSHIARPUR ma Gandhi Road. Parkash News Agency. Lakhani Book Depot, Bombay-4. New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-190, Hornby Universal Book Stores. HYDERABAD (Dn.) Road. Hyderabad Book Depot Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road, Raj Kamal Publications, Himalaya Swaraj Book Depot, 1368, Lakri Ka Pul. Director, Govt. Press (Publications). House, Hornby Road. INDORE Taraporevala Sons & Co., M/s. D.B. Literature Palace, 31, Sanyogitaganj. Thacker & Co., N.M., Princes Street.
Wheeler & Co., A.H., 249, Hornby Road.
Sunder Das Gian Chand, 163, Samuel Street. Rupayana, Rampurwala Buildings. Shri Indore Book Depot, 33, Mahatma Gandhi Road. \* Has a branch at Khan Market in name of Bahri

Sons.

Supdt., Ptg. & Sty., Queens Road.

List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available as on 31-12-54—contd. JAIPUR CITY NEW DELHI Garg Book Co., Tripolla Bazar. Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus. Bhawani & Sons, Connaught Place. Upper India Publishing House. Vani Mandir Swai Man Singh Highway.

Supdt., Ptg. & Sty. Deptt., Rajasthan. JAMMU (Tawi) Krishna General Stores, Raghunath Bazar. JAM NAGAR Swadeshi Vastu Bhandar. JHANSI Bhatia Book Depot, Sadar Bazar. English Book Depot. **JODHPUR** Dwarka Das Pathi. Kitab Ghar, Sojati Gate. JUBBULPORE

Modern Book House, Jawaherganj.
JULLUNDUR CITY Excelsior Book Depot. Hazooria & Sons, Mai Hiran Gate. Jain General House.

University Publishers. KANPUR Advani & Co. Sahitya Niketan. Universal Book Stall, The Mall. KARNAL

Malhotra & Co. KODARMA The Bhagwati Press, P.O. Thumsitelaiya. KHURJA Bharati Mandir, 31-C, Nai Basti.

KOLHAPUR Maharashtra Grantha Bhandar. KOZHIKODE

K. R. Brothers. KUMTA
S. V. Kamat, Booksellers, Kumta N.K.
LUCKNOW

Balkrishna Book House. British Book Depot, 84. Hazratgani. Law Book Agency, 29A, Kachery Road. Ram Advani, Hazratganj. Universat Publishers Ltd., Plaza Building. Upper India Publishing House Ltd.

Literature Piace, Aminabad Park. LUDHIANA Lyall Book Depot. Mohindra Brothers, Katchery Road.

MADRAS Accounts Test Institute, P.O. 760, Egmore. C. Subhash Chetty & Co., Triplicane.
Devine Trading Co., 22, Namasivaya Mudali Street,
Triplicane.

Higginbothams. K. Krishnamurty, Mount Road. Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts, Triplicane. Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road. Varadachary & Co. **MADURAI** 

Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street. MANGALORE
U. R. Shenoy & Sons, Car Street.
MASULIPATAM

M. Shethachalam & Co. Trivani Publishers. MEERUT

Hind Chitra Press. Prakash Educations Stores, Near Tehsil. University Book Depot. Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank.

MYSORE H. Venkataramiah & Sons.
Vedyanidhi Book Depot, Hundred Feet Road.
J. Nanumal & Sons, Lansdowne Buildings.
NAGIANA
Goyal Brothers, Booksellers, etc.

NAGPUR Supdt.. Govt. Printing (M.P.). Western Book Depot.

New Book Depot, Moch No. 3, Sitabuldi. NAINITAL

Contal Book Depot.

Hawaii & Sons, Connaught Piace.

Bod Raj Marwah, Shop No. 65, Pusa Road Market, Karol Bagh.

Central News Agency, Connaught Place.

Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj, Lodhi Road.

English Book Stores, G. Block, Connaught Faqir Chand Marwa & Sons, Khan Market.
Jain Book Agency, Connaught Place.
Navyug Traders, Original Road, Karol Bagh.
Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House.
Rama Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 13/13, Connaught Place. Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road. Sikh Publishing House Ltd., 70-C, Connaught

Place. Suneja Book Centre, 24-90, Connaught Circus. Taneja Books & Stationery Mart, Raisina Road. PATIALA Jain Co., Booksellers, etc. Bazar Shaha Nashin. Supdt., Bhupendra State Press, PEPSU. PATNA

Shukla Book Depot, Bankipur. Supdt., Govt. Printing, Bihar, P.O. Gulzar Bagh, Patna. PATNA CITY

Lakshmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli. Moti Lai Banarsi Dass, Bankipore. **POONA** Deccan Book Stall, Ferguson College Road. Imperial Book Depot, 266, Main Street.
International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana.

N. R. Bhalerao, 602, Shanwar Peth. Raka Book Agency, RAJKOT Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah.

RANCHI Ideal Book Store, Near Parsthan Theatre, Main Road. REWA .

Supdt., State Govt. Emporium, U.P. ROORKEE Cambridge Book Depot.

SAGAR Students Book Depot. SECUNDERABAD (Dn.)

Hindustan Diary Publishers. SHILLONG

Supdt., Assam Secretariat Press. Chapala Book Stall. SIMLA

J. Ray & Sons (India), Ltd. Minerva Book Shop, The Mall. Sunder Dass & Sons, 141, Lower Bazar. Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt. Press.

Azad Kitab Mahal, Stall No. 13.

SIROHI National Trading Co. SONIPAT

United Book Agency. SURAT

Popular Book Stores, Tower Road. Shree Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road. TRICHINOPOLY FORT

Krishnaswami & Co., S. S., Teppakulam. TRIVENDRUM

International Book Depot, Main Road.

Manakchand Book Depot, Patni Bazar.

VELLORE Venkatasubhan, S., Law Bocksellers. YUAYAWADA Hindustan Diary Publishers.

The Commercial Links, Governorpet.

When Supriva, the king of the great race of Banaras, was ordering a mais raby of all his troops he mentioned:

" Khi aro labelanilayah

Tamalahanabashah Natikelacanah Chaiba

Tesam Shankhya na vidyate."

(Sommon also my countless varials who build their home, on the beach, or live in tamala forests, and live on cocounts.)

The Nicobatere are the former type of ecconutcating variety of human beings. Several thousand years have preed rance and there has not been the slightest change in the mode of life of the Nicobarese.

There is also numerous other internal evidence:

- (a) Quite frequently the Ramayana describes
  Banaras as golden hued—tome Nicobarese
  till answer to that description.
- (b) The mam food of this race was "fala and mula" (fruits and roots) and even to-day the Nico-bare e live on coconuts, yams, pandanus and bananas.
- (c) Their manicular prowess has always been camphagued in the Ramayana. The modern Nicobatege is reputed for his brawns—"i maniculate" (broad-chested) and "Mahabhuga" (long-armed).
- (d) The Binaras did not possess any murderous weapons—and tought with rocks or stones or twig. To-day, harring a small bow which due to 4ts inchanised arrangements seems an imposition, the Nicobarete do not possess any instrument of killing. Their biggest weapon of otherce is a quarter staff.
- (e) Like the Banaras of Ramayana, their main sport is wreating.
- th The decorative wooden fretwork which the Nicobare's affixe, to the prow of his cance reminds one of the excellent wood carving of the bier in which the corpse of Bali was carried for cremation—it was "drumakarmabibliumiam", i.e., decorated with wood earving work.
- (9) The Banara houses have always been described as "Guhas" (caves). This to my mind seems to refer to a particular type of house which looks like a cave. It could not have reterred to caves literally as the internal fittings and furnishings described could not possibly be found in caves. Those who have seen the Nicobarese beenive type huts will at once realise how these can be aptly described as "Guhas" (caves). Standing on stills, with just a little aperture for egress and ingress and a high dome-like thatched roof, dark and cool inside, they would always give one the impression of a "Guha".
- (h) Mention is also appropriate perhaps of their fondness for wearing their loin-cloth with a tall at the end, which was also the Banara custom—some of them used to wear even long tails like a cow's tail (Golangul).
   (i) Even the psychological traits are common to
- (i) Even the psychological traits are common to both. Hamman scolds the army as "Nityamasthira chittah", i.e., having a grass-hopping mind, unsteady. It is so even to-day. It is very difficult to make the Nicobarese stick to anything for a reasonable length of time.
- (j) Again Angada, in pious rage against his sovereign and uncle Sugriva for his sins of omission and commission, preferred a fast unto

## H. The People

Ethnology Sacreto with mane-the Nicobarcto belong to a completely different race group from the abordainer of Andamum. Unfortunately as the Nicobarcto do not possess a collective memory his very difficult to affiliate them with other extract or extant groups of human beliefs through fallislore or beliefs. Although at three quite advice, their folkslore have hardly any rolid basis to offer claer to their past history. They are certainly an ancient race of people identified as Lojcuke (Naked people) of 1. Toing (672 A.D.) or the Lankabhalus of the Arab mariners (851 A.D.) or Marco Polo's Necureram. There is definite historical evidence of the Second Rajendra Cho'a's conquest of Car Nicobar (Kar Dwipa) and Great Nicobar (New Dwipa). Even to-day a little stream in Great Nicobar is called "Ganga" and a village in Tereesa is known as "Lakelimi" which is suggestive of past Hindu Influence. But this is only identification in Folation and not within any ethnic group.

Here again the Ramayana has not only identified them but claimed them as children of the Indian soli.

They use bows and arrows; and spears made of betcl nut stalks with a groove near the spear-head. The spear, after a thrust, is twisted and the lance breaks and the spear-head remains inside the body.

In the old days the cane that the coastal people collected from them found a clandestine passage to Malaya by Chinese brigs. With the opening of a branch of the local trade agents at Kondul, the people will be able to have normal trade in canes.

### IV. The Movement of Population

The last half a century has registered a considerable increase in the Nicobarese population. Below is a comparative table of distribution and movement of population island by island:—

		1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Car Nicobar .	•	. 8,374		7,182	6,087	5,350	3,451
Chowra .	•	. 1,076		615	234	348	522
Teressa . 52 and Bompoka . 7	<b>}</b> .	. 596	••	506	640	656	702
East Katchall	2497						
West Katchall	244						
Camorta .	618	, 1,551		1,041	1,071	1,165	1,095
Trinkat .	118						
Nancowry .	322]						
Little Nicobar	197]						
(Pulo Milo) Kondul .	47 }	. 405		245	216	272	192
Great Nicobar	161						
	Total	12,002 1	2,452	9,589	8,248	7,991	5,962
Less ludiaus .		. 100	200				
	' Total	11,902 1	2,252	9,589	8,248	7,991	5,962

The Shom-Pens were never enumerated and previous reports indicate that complete enumeration of the population of the southern group and some of the central group of islands was not done. So there is an element of guess work in the previous figures. The figures for 1941 and 1951 include some non-Nicobarese. So far as 1951 is concerned their total is not likely to exceed 100 and a correct picture will be obtained after complete tabulation figure. The 1941 figures include about 200 non-Nicobarese.

20

200

375

Shom-Pen (Estimated) .

- (a) There has thus been an almost 100 per cent. increase in the Nicobarese population during the last 50 years. This increase, however, does not appear to be steady. It started with a spurt of 33½ per cent. in 1901-1911 and then slowed down during the next two decades till it reached the original rate by 1931-1941.
- (b) The slight decrease in the total population during this census is due mainly to the heavy toll in life taken by poliomyelitis in 1947-1945,

the total number of deaths being 225 and destruction of all English knowing youth of Car Nicobar by the Japanese during their occupation numbering about 100. Besides the 1941 figures contain an element of guess work too. It is thus very unlikely that there has been a slowing down in the process of multiplication through biological and economic forces.

- (c) Chowra which Lowis in 1921 apprehended was declining rapidly in her population, has rallied round to an amazing extent, the present population being nearly 500 per cent. more than that of 1921.
- (d) The central group has recorded a 50 per cent. increase while even the southern group has gone up by 200 per cent.
- (e) Here also there is a slight preponderance of males over females (vide table at page XXV). Promiscuity of sexual intercourse is thus frequent. But such extra-marital relationship in these islands has always a sentimental basis. The humid climate and beautiful surroundings have, perhaps, made the people a little over-sexed.

Density—The density of population per island is as follows:—

Isla	n ds				Arta	POPULATION	DENSITY
Car Nicobar				49	sq. miles	8,374	170
Choura .	•			3	,,,	1,076	358.7
Teressa .				34	1.	523	15
Bompoka	•			4	"	73	18
Camorta .				58	"	618	10.7
Nancowry			Ĺ	19	"	322	17
Trinkat .				ß		118	19.6
Katchall .		·	Ċ	62	27	493	9.5
Little Nicobar	Pulo		-	58	, 5	197	0.3
Kondul .		•	Ĭ	0.:	, ,,	47	
Great Nicobar	•		:	333	, ,,	* 161	94 0·48

\*Excluding 20 estimated Shom-Pens.

The density of Chowra is appalling but as these people live off the rest of the country by their wits, the restriction of territory does not very much worry them. Car Nicobarese have to spread into other islands. The movement is already in progress. Normal economic forces are bound to iron out this unevenness in the distribution of population. The limiting factor according to Bonnington is the coral-line soil necessary for growth of coconut plants. The plantations in Andamans show that coral-line soil is not essential; besides, in Great Nicobar, Camorta and Katchall plenty of suitable soil is available. The writer seems to think, however, that the innate exclusiveness and aversion to outsiders of the inhabitants of the various islands of southern and central groups are responsible for the concentration of population in smaller areas. Bishop Richardson mentions in his report on enumeration in Kondul and Great Nicobar that some villagers definitely non-cooperated with the census party, although for a very brief period. Rani Islon of Nancowry did not seem to be very happy over settlement of Car Nicobarese in her supposed domain while the Rani of West Katchall seemed to relish the idea. More inter-communication and steady contact will resolve this difficulty. But a spread-out is imperative.

<sup>†</sup> Note-They have no bows or arrows; only long spears or javelins.-A.K.G.

(e) Mention must be made of the regular and eeremontal dances of the Nicobarese. In Car Nicobar, the dance is confined to females (so far as the writer has seen) who arrange themselves according to size and form a ring with a little gap in the end. A bonfire of dried coconut husks and leaves is lighted in the middle and the whele party rhythmically describes this parted ring from one end to the other. There is hardly any accompaniment and the music is very soft and intermittent. The entire art is in the foot-work of the females. But in Great and Little Nicobars, males and females join hand in hand forming a complete ring and humming a mounting tune, suggestive of the sound of surf breaking on the beach. It is something like the old 'Raja' dance of India but the rhythmic movement is confined up to the waist only.

Declied in multi-coloured but spare garments, this happy species of Home Sapiens, singing, dancing, racing, wrestling and then lazing away on the beach, perhaps intoxicated by the inice of their native trees, give one the impression of Tennyson's Lotus Eaters. Their life is not one mad rush for conquest of nature but a slow and easy movement assimilating all the good things of nature in the current of their life. Sustained labour is not undertaken as it is not needed. Nature is bountiful to them and what they can get without much effort is enough and adequate. Alcous Huxley

"Modern man no longer regards nature as being in any sense divine and feels perfectly free to behave towards her as an over-winning conqueror and tyrant. The spoils of recent technological imperialism have been enormous; . . . . . . but such acts of 'hubris' directed against nature are generally accompanied by corresponding disadvantages.

Whether the net result of this elaborate debit and eredit operations is a genuine progress in virtue, happiness, charity and intelligence is something we can never definitely determine."

### VII. Villages

A village is ring of huts with an open space in the middle, spotlessly clean and covered with sand from the beach. This is used for village sports, meetings, etc. The huls are practically devoid of any material possessions but full of wooden statues and other works of art. A piece of wood, carved out on sides at regular intervals to be used for foot-hold, generally serves the purpose of a ladder. The surroundings of the village are generally very clean except in Teressa and some villages of Nancowry which have a rather dirty look. When this fact was pointed out to some of the villagers in Nancowry they started cleaning up and on the writer's next visit four months' later, the surroundings were quite clean. Each village in Car Nicobar has an 'Al panam' or a guest house on the beach where travellers may stay as long as they like as guests of the villagers. Chowra has a string of such 'Al panams' owing to constant pilgrimage of people of the other islands, perhaps. In a village in Car Nicobar was seen a communal kitchen, where women of every household cook in turn and the whole community mess together. This is not common in other islands, perhaps.

### VIII, Production and Trade

The economic activity of this community consists in the simple vocation of attending to coconut groves and growing yams, plucking the fruits and drying econuts

in a very crude fashion (by placing the kernel on a platform over a sort of furnace without any controlled temperature) and then bartering this copra for necessities and luxuries. Both male and female take part in the process and both sexes are economically active. The necessity for a copra-drying plant has been felt and the Government have sanctioned a loan for starting one on a co-operative basis. In Car Nicobar, each village has a little co-operative trading society called "Panain Hineng" which arranges for sale of the village produce to the authorised agents and distribution of consumer goods to villagers in return. The best part of this trade is in the form of barter although now-a-days cash payment is not very uncommon. These societies, inspired by Mr. Majid, the then Chief Commissioner and nursed by Shri B. N. Sharma, Assistant Commissioner, Nicobars, have done exceptionally well in course of the last three years. The total profit of these societies during this period amounted to Rs. 1,25,231-1-0. The people are happy, the agent is saved the bother of individual collection and the administration can ensure proper control through them.

In other islands up to 1949, there was no arrangement for trade and the entire volume of trade was in the hands of the Chinese from Malaya who mereilessly exploited the people and gave them dops and drinks in lieu of their copra. But the Government Agent has now opened branches in all the islands of the central group and has just opened another in Kondul in Great Nicobar. Trade is now taking proper shape. The administration has also established two police out-posts, one at Camorta and the other at Kondul, with wireless stations to counter-act the clandestine activities of the Chinese.

Internal trade is even more interesting. The existence of suitable timber in Great Nicobar has resulted in the people of that Island specialising in canoe-building. They supply big occan-going canoes to all the islands. Finishing touches are given to these canoes by the expert builders of Chowra. Their superior spiritual knowledge is also utilised in the proper consecration of the canoe toward off evil spirits.

The pottery clay of Teressa is used by the potters of Chowra for making earthenware and the entire supply of this commodity is in their hands. The writer had the opportunity of observing the dexterity with which the Chowra potter makes his strong and durable pots, entirely without any mechanical aid like a potter's wheel.

Lowis remarked in 1921 that the manufacture of clay cooking pots is tabooed on every island except Chowra, whereas the spirits have ordained that pig and certain other forms of food may be cooked only in these carth pots. The Chowra people also insist on the deals in canoe being made through them and thus make a middleman's profit.

I would only say that if we, in the present international context, adopt such a simple division of economy according to the capability of the man and the productivity of the land, without all nations competing in a technological race to produce things which are not in their line—much of our troubles would be resolved. I don't think the Chowraman charges the others for any unproductive labour. As said before, the canoe is definitely attended to and given finishing touches. It is not a mere observance of a ritual of consecration. It is also common knowledge that eooking in earthen pots is more hygienic than in other metallic or chemical utensils which in any case could not have been available to them.

THE PARTY OF THE P

Compared to the best made to Summarian of the part of The property of the property of the comment of the property of the comment of the comment of the property of the comment of th The parties remaind action to the control of the parties of the control of the co

Service of the servic Comment of the commen And the second s

A state of the control of the contro the first state of the s THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O The set Mindred are of Divine story. It is easy to the set of the

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O

Demonstre Livering Train and Townson and T The state of the form of the state of the st

The following the property of the first of t

The state of the s Constitution of the species are described to the species and the species are described to the species and the species are described to the species are described AND THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE P The first state of the first state of the best of the state of the sta

The residence of a constant of The second of the state of the second of the to some tode which their tips to the far properties in the far properties in

(c) Mention must be made of the regular and ceremontal dance of the Nicobarete. In Car Nicobar, the dance is confined to female. (10 far as the writer has seen) who arrange themselves according to size and ferm a ring with a little gap in the end. A bonfire of dried coconut high, and leaves is lighted in the middle and the whole party thythmically describes this parted ring from one end to the other. There is hardly any accompaniaent and the murie is very soft and intermittent. The entire art is in the foot-work of the female. But in Great and Little Nicohars, males and females join hand in hand forming a complete ring and humming a mounting time, suggestive of the sound of surf breaking on the beach. It is comething like the old the at dieless of India but the rhythmic movement is confined up to the waist only.

Decked in multi-coloured but spare garments, this happy (police of Heine Sapiens, singing, dancing, racing, where third and then fazing mway on the beach, perhaps into moter by the mace of their native trees, give one the imprecien of Tennyson's Lotur Eaters. Their life is not one mod on h for conquest of nature but a slow and casy movement as implating all the good things of nature in the current of their life. Sustained labour is not undertooche in it not needed. Nature is bounfful to them and what they can get without much court of courth, and adequate. Alcous Huxley

rightly coy:

"Modern man no longer regards nature as being in any seme divine and feels perfectly free to behave towards her as an over-winning conqueror and tyrant. The spoils of recent technological imperialism have been enormous:

"The spoils of recent technological imperialism have been enormous:

"The spoils of recent against nature are generally accompanied by corresponding disadvantages."

Whether the net result of this elaborate debit and credit operations is a genuine progress in victue, happine the charity and intelligence is something we can never defautely determine."

### VII, Villages

A village is ring of huts with an open space in the middle, spottersly clean and covered with sand from the beach. This is used for village sports, meetings, etc. The har are practically devoid of any material possessions but full of wooden statues and other works of art. A piece of wood, carved out on sides at regular intervals to be used for foot-hold, generally serves the purpose of a ladder. The surroundings of the village are renerally very clean except in Teressa and some villages of Nancowry which have a rather dirty look. When this fact was pointed out to some of the villagers in Nancoury they started cleaning up and on the writer's next visit four months' later, the surroundings were quite clean. Each village in Car Nicobar has an 'Al panam' or a guest house on the beach where travellers may stay as long as they like as guests of the villagers. Chowrn has a string of such 'Al panams' owing to constant pilgrimage of people of the other islands, perhaps. In a village in Car Nicobar was seen a communal kitchen, where women of every household cook in turn and the whole community mess together. This is not common in other islands, perhaps.

### VIII. Production and Trade

The economic activity of this community consists in the simple vocation of attending to coconut groves and growing yams, plucking the fruits and drying coconuts

in a very crude fashion (by placing the kernel on a platform over a sort of furnace without any controlled temperature) and then bartering this copra for necessilies and luxuries. Both male and female take part in the process and both sexes are economically active. The necessity for a copra-drying plant has been felt and the Government have sanctioned a loan for starting one on a co-operative basis. In Car Nicobar, each village has a little co-operative trading society called "Panam Hineng" which arranges for sale of the village produce to the authorised agents and distribution of consumer goods to villagers in return. The best part of this trade is in the form of barter although now-a-days each payment is not very uncommon. These societies, inspired by Mr. Majid, the then Chief Commissioner and nursed by Shri B. N. Sharma, Assistant Commissioner, Nicobars, have done exceptionally well in course of the last three years. The total profit of these societies during this period amounted to Rs. 1,25,231-1-0. The people are happy, the agent is saved the bother of individual collection and the administration can ensure proper control through them.

In other islands up to 1949, there was no arrangement for trade and the entire volume of trade was in the hands of the Chinese from Malaya who mercilessly exploited the people and gave them dops and drinks in lieu of their copra. But the Government Agent has now opened branches in all the islands of the central group and has just opened another in Kondul in Great Nicobar. Trade is now taking proper shape. The administration has also established two police out-posts, one at Camorta and the other at Kondul, with wireless stations to counter-act the clandestine activities of the Chinese.

Internal trade is even more interesting. The existence of suitable timber in Great Nicobar has resulted in the people of that Island specialising in canoe-building. They supply big occan-going canoes to all the islands. Finishing touches are given to these canoes by the expert builders of Chowra. Their superior spiritual knowledge is also utilised in the proper consecration of the canoe toward off evil spirits.

The pottery clay of Teressa is used by the potters of Chowra for making earthenware and the entire supply of this commodity is in their hands. The writer had the opportunity of observing the dexterity with which the Chowra potter makes his strong and durable pots, entirely without any mechanical aid like a potter's wheel.

Lowis remarked in 1921 that the manufacture of clay cooking pots is tabooed on every island except Chowra, whereas the spirits have ordained that pig and certain other forms of food may be cooked only in these earth pots. The Chowra people also insist on the deals in canoe being made through them and thus make a middleman's profit.

I would only say that if we, in the present international context, adopt such a simple division of economy according to the capability of the man and the productivity of the land, without all nations competing in a technological race to produce things which are not in their line—much of our troubles would be resolved. I don't think the Chowraman charges the others for any unproductive labour. As said before, the canoe is definitely attended to and given finishing touches. It is not a mere observance of a ritual of consecration. It is also common knowledge that cooking in earthen pots is more hygicnic than in other metallic or chemical utensils which in any case could not have been available to them.

### IX. Tribal Laws

Sir Richard Temple's description that "Government is in fact simple democracy bound by custom" still holds true.

> ...no name of Magistrate, Letters should not be known; riches, poverty And use of service none; contract, succession. Bourn, bound of land, tilth, vineyard none; No use of metal, corn, wine or oil;" (Tempest)

almost typifies the organisation of Nicobarese society. Certain anti-social activities like theft, falsehood, adultery, homicidal proclivity, incurable disease, etc., were punishable with death according to local custom. This has been termed by foreigners as "devil murders". But these are nothing but execution of sentences passed according to customary law. One Pa-Tun Sah, however, realised the evil effects of this practice on the growth of population and replaced it by the present system of fines in pigs. This is also banned under Government Two instances of so-called "devil murders" have, however, been recently reported from Chowra. Below is an extract from Tour Diary of Shri A. K. Ghosh, I.C.S., Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, regarding these incidents:-

"Made enquiries about some so-called ritual murders reported to have taken place some months ago. The headman admitted that there had been two such cases-one man and one oldish woman. He stated that both were in the habit of stealing poultry, plgs, fruits, and eoconuts from their neighbours, and were good for nothing. They were further suspected of practising witchcraft. They had therefore been done away with. I found no signs of any terror amongst the people: they certainly did not appear to be living In dread of being put to death any moment, as reported. No effort need be made to investigate these two murders, or to bring to justice the offenders, since such efforts are bound to lead to failure. And In any ease elimination of parasites on society is quite understandable in a place like Chowra where the villagers have little chance of recourse to the law. From time immemorial they must have destroyed such parasites; and I fancy that they consider that they have done no wrong in killing these two people. The villagers and the headman were, however, warned not to take the law into their own hands in future. If ever they have cause to complain against their neighbour they must either send him to the Assistant Commissioner, Car Nicobar, or send information to this officer who will then visit Chowra and settle the matter on the spot. They appeared to understand what is required, and agreed to conform in future".

This simple system of fines in kind and use of the big stick has been given statutory recognition in the Andaman and Nieobar Regulation and unless the case is of a serious nature or the person concerned is a habitual offender, cases do not come to court. The Assistant Commissioner is, of course, informed of all offences committed and punishment inflicted by the community. This is going on very well. Crimes are few and far between and no change is indicated.

Civil disputes do not exist, thanks to the simple but effective land tenure system and the prevalence of barter system in trade which is directly controlled by Government. All tribal justice is in the hands of the village captains and some elders, recognised by Government and very helpful to the administration.

X. Land Tenure System

The system varies from a quasi-feudalism in Car Nicobar to communal ownership in Great Nicobar with private ownership in the Central group and Chowra.

In Car Nicobar, land is owned by a family of landlords but is never let out to others on rent. The owner allows the use of the land to the whole village for the benefit of the entire community. Each individual family will have its, coconut plantation on the landlord's land, the plantation being held by the family as a unit and not by individual members. The only liability of the user is occasional contributions in kind to some feasts or other celebrations if required. No particular member of the family has a right to alienate any of the trees. It is only with the consent of the whole family and that of the landlord that trees can be sold to outsiders and that also not for each but for pigs or other commodities for which the family may be in immediate need. Demarcation of plantations is made by a peculiar system of juxta-position of the trees or by glrdling them. There has never been a dispute and the system is working very satisfactorily for all these years without State interference. Although the size of a plantation may vary from family to family, on account of lack of man power or laziness of a particular family, there is no stratification of society on an economic basis.

In Katchall and Nancowry and other islands of the central group land is held on an individual basis. Inheritance is in equal shares by all the surviving children of a deceased person, the widow living with the eldest issue. This has resulted in a good deal of fragmentation of holdings. On an average, each family now possesses about 2,000 coconut trees and that also in various areas away from the homestead. This has resulted in the reduction of assets and consequent poverty. The administration should now encourage the establishment of new plantations. There was a likelihood of some dispute about usufruct of the plantation in the un-Inhabited island of Telenchang. Enquiries revealed that these plantations were in the old days left in charge of the Captains of Kakana and Trinkat who allowed the use of frults to other villages in turn. I have now ordered that this old practice should continue and only the Inhabitants of Nancowry, Camorta and Trinkat should be allowed the use of the plantation in turns. This order was received very well by them.

In Great Nicobar and Kondul, all plantations are communally owned. There is considerable abandoned plantation on the slopes of this extensive island and the little community of 208 souls enjoy the usufruct on a communal basis.

The State makes no direct levy for the possession of lands in this group of islands, but the imposition of royalty on export trade acts as indirect taxation.

XI. Social Life The pivot of social life is perhaps feasting. Apart from ossuary rites to be described later, feasts are held on various other occasions, the two most important of which are:

(1) KA-NA-HA-UN: This is done in rotation in each village of Car Nicobar where practically the whole population eollect and give themselves away in a big feast on a contribution basis. This is purely a social affair and has no religious significance attached to it.

(2) CANOE FEAST: Canoes are all consecrated at Chowra and when brought to Car Nicobar offerings are given to the good spirit guiding them

at regular intervals.

For some time prior to the feast, specially selected pigs are penned in a small enclosure in Dutch style, to put their mettle up. so that on the day of the feast they cun put up a good fight before slaughter. After slaughter, the more important people smear their bodies with pigs' blood. Then takes place the communal dancing and singing which goes on till late hours to be followed by the actual feasts. At Little Nicobar we happened to be present on a feast day and noticed troops of people, coming in carrying their own rations in beautifully made cane baskets and other receptacles. The idea is not to burden one particular village or individual. They seem to have their tribal rationing laws. Their whole social life has a co-operative basis.

Canor race-Very often when people have leisure in a village or something important has happened, they bring their canoes down from the beach and rig them out and have cance races. I have often watched with great interest and pleasure their races in Car Nicobar. The two competing parties will strain their very best but as soon as they reach their destination the cance ahead relaxes so that both arrive simultaneously. Their sport is also co-operative and not competitive. They take to it for enjoyment and not for winning. It should be mentioned in this connection that these people are excellent navigators, negotiating rough open seas without any aid and almost always with success. A Car Nicobarese youth is not considered mature till he has visited Chowra all by himself in his cance. Their navigational ability and efficiency would make the Nicobars a good recruiting ground for our Navy.

Wrestling—The same is true of wrestling. Often one would notice pairs wrestling on the beach but never is an attempt made to lay one decisively low.

It is remarkable that their entire social life is guided by a spirit of genuine enjoyment, even the slaughter of the pig is in the nature of sport.

### XII. Psychological Traits

(1) Non-violence—Personal violence in revenge is almost unknown Violence is resorted to only when the birch is used to delinquents for "putting in a little sense in him" (thora akkal dc deta). Quite recently, a servant of a very respectable citizen committed a heinous offence against his master. Instead of chastising the servant, the master smashed up his own best canoes, killed his pigs and destroyed his other property to give vent to his feelings. It is almost like righting a wrong by self-mortification and non-attachment.

When the Japanese were in occupation, threats, coercings, severe corporal punishment, starvation and even shooting down of people could not obtain the cooperation of this little community of people. They had their bodies for forced labour but not their souls for voluntary assistance.

This amazing psychological trait must have a profound religious basis which it will be worthwhile to discover.

(2) Co-operation—Co-operation and not competition informs their domestic, economic and social life. As already stated, even the land is held by the landlord for the welfare of his little rural community. The writer has seen a howling baby being fed by another wet woman, not its mother. The communal kitchen of Car Nicobar villages has already been described. No one may pass a plantation without partaking of a fruit from there and residents of an "Al Panam" are guests of the village. No wender that the little co-operative sale societies are thriving so well.

"All things in common nature should produce Without sweet or endeavour, treason, felony, Sword, pike, knife, gun, or need of any engine, Would I not have; but nature should bringforth Of its own kind, all foison, all abundance, To feed my innocent people." (Tempest.)

This is almost true of the Nicobars and the Nicobarese.

(3) Self-help—In a bunch they do not want any free assistance from Government. If the village road is bad, they repair it on their own without waiting for the State to do it. When a suggestion was made to give Hindi Primers free to the School children, the headmen of Car Nicobar in a body refused the offer with thanks and wanted to pay for them.

(4) Although the people are not generally keen on storing material possessions they show a great passion for silver and gold—this is specially noticeable in Chowra and the southern and central group of islands. Gold and silver ornaments are worn with great pride by females. The Chowra Treasure House the writer saw must be holding within its dark interior accumulation of silver articles of ages. Silver forks, spoons, etc., are quite eagerly accepted as price of canoes the Great Nicobarese make.

(5) They are ostensibly mechanically minded. The number of trucks left by the Japanese in a state of disrepair was done up and used by the villagers. A little training makes a Nicobarese capable of running a machine.

### XIII. Religion

Barring the 6,000 Christians and a few Muslims, the rest of the Nicobarese do not profess any recognised religion and in this census their religion has been recorded as "NIL"—They certainly are not "Animists" in the sense that they attribute life to inanimate things or worship stocks and stones. So far as I could gather, they believe in "MA-ALA-HA" (literally Lord of the flesh), a spirit that informs the human body. At the time of death this spirit leaves the body and goes to the Spirit World. Some spirits called "SIA" are bad and cause ills. The Nicobarese live in the way of nature and in perfect happiness and it is only when something unnatural like disease or accident takes place that they invoke the 'MA-ALA-HA' to drive away the 'SIA', the cause of all sufferings. At that time they shave their heads and attempt to drive away the 'SIA' by flares. It is thus clear that they are not 'Animists.' Although this faith of theirs cannot be called theistic, it is certainly transcendental and non-materialistic. It also reveals their conception of a life beyond though not in a very developed form.

The rapid and effective spread of Christianity is due to

(a) their normally Christian way of life,

(b) the absence of any attempt by the Mission to denationalise them; Bishop John Richardson is a Nicobarese first and a Christian afterwards.

(c) the extreme solicitude of this Nicobarese Padre (Richardson) for the welfare of the people.

But this conversion has hardly affected the normal social tife of the community.

The little Muslim community lost its head a little. owing to the presence of a few half-breeds and considered themselves superior to the Nicobarese whom they called 'jungli'. But tactful handling by the Administration has effaced that complex and they are also integrated in the social structure of the people.

# XIV. Taboos

In common with all societies, civilized or primitive, the Nicobarese do have some superstitions prohibiting eating of certain types of food on certain occasions, barring certain actions for certain purposes, enjoining observance of certain rites on certain occasions. But some symbols which have been described as 'taboos' are not really meant to be so. For example,

- (a) placing a string of dried coconut shells on a sort of scaffold in a plantation indicates that the plantation is young and fruits should not be plunked.
- (b) hanging pigs' skuils in front of a hut signifies the prosperity of the owner—the larger the number of such skulls the better is his economic condition.
- (c) the large number of wooden statues found inside the dwelling house are in respectful memory of dead ancestors.
- (d) the Henta Koi—often quite large wooden representations of men and animals are, as far as I could gather, only decorations. These are very common in the central and southern groups and give an idea of the excellent craftsmanship of the people. That these are not any seare-devils is apparent from the fact that in the little hamlet of Chinge in Great Nicobar was found an excellent model of an aeroplane with propellors complete made by a little boy who had seen only planes flying to Singapore. This was not extainly meant to be a scare-devil.
- (c) the Hentas, also common in the central and southern islands, are artistic expression of the people's conception of the Universe, painted on areca spathe. The top third depicts the Sun, Moon and Stars, the middle third, a beenive hut, ecconut palms and bananas, chicken, pigs and the lower third cances and marine life, on and under rippling water, with a man and a woman in the centre. Almost in every house in Katchall, Nancowry and Kondul, these were in evidence. These are perhaps kept near sick-bed (although the writer has no personal experience of it). Works of art certainly do have a great psychological effect when the body is in pain.
- (f) Automatic bull-roarers—Found in the central group. Dr. Hutton's description of these is very precise and is quoted below:—
  - They are formed of a narrow plant to which a slight screw effect has been given by twisting and cutting so that they revolve in the wind about a central pin. At each end of the plank and facing in opposite directions is a note of bamboo the open end of which is partly blocked with rubber or wax. The result is that the revolving wood produces a very deep and loud booming noise identical

No undue criticism of the sign posts on that way is either necessary or called for. They have not certainly confused these sign posts with their destination.

### XV. Witch Craft

The writer had personal contact with the head witch doctor of Chowra in March last year and below is an excerpt from his tour notes:—

"The Captain who is supposed to be the biggest wizard told me that he does not pretend to be a doctor or anything but knows certain herbs and oils which he has found useful in alleviation of human suffering. He would not certainly mind having a doctor in the island and would very much welcome the establishment of a school. This alone shows that he does not want to keep the place under the dark curtain of magic."

Again in November that year he met the lone wizard of Dring, living all by himself in a little hamlet near Expedition Harbour in Camorta Island. He said he is an ordinary man and obtained the knowledge of the curative effect of some herbs in a succession of trances he had. He practices his art out of his love for humanity and is always thinking of God. Bodily diseases are the ereation of the Evil Spirit while 'MA-ALA-HA' (the soul) is God's direct concern. No cure can be effected unless Fate has decreed it. He has no illusion about the infallibility of his treatment. This almost sounds like religious experience and belief in the Karmic laws. He was a big hulk of a man, of a glowing yellow complexion, blind of one eye with a merry twinkle in the other, very proud of his red loin cloth with a big flying tail and seemed to be having the laugh over the writer and other officers of I.N.S. "AVENGER" who clicked their eameras at

Further enquiries revealed that a sick man is first treated with herbs and oils. If that fails he is initiated to wizardry. He is decorated with silver ornaments and people dance round him all through the night till he gets initiated. He is then taught the art of curing himself and others.

So far as I could see this is mostly a question of faith. I also had reports of how the witch doctors by sleight of their hands remove foreign matter like stones, etc., from the bodies of sick persons which, they say, cause illness. All this is done during dark nights and nobody is allowed to see. Sometimes even actual blood is drawn out but very few people have knowledge of the method adopted.

It is apparent that there is a strong element of faith involved in this but in the ultimate analysis all cures are faith cures. Patients would go on wearing garlands of banana and other leaves or certain corals and shells consecrated by the doctor and bear their suffering with good cheer and patience.

Whether spell or prayer, magic or religion, this has stood the test of centuries and the followers are none the worse for it. The writer's brief contact precludes the possibility of a precise opinion, but it seems that these wizards are quite capable of psycho-analysis.

### XVI. Death

This seems to be the most important event in the life of a Nicol arese. The funeral rites consist of strapping the corpse with several yards of cloth on a wooden har to keep the Lody straight. A portion is kept open near the heart to allow the "MA-ALA-HA" to go out of the hody. The corpse is then put in new coffin and baried with gift. The rise of the gift represents the degree of grief. In all other islands except Chowra, dead bodies

are exhumed after 7 days while in Chowra, if the deceased is an ordinary person, after 3 days while in other cases after 7 days. It is then tied up to a bar and put on a scaffold about 4' high near the beach to decompose. Children are not buried but taken to jungles and left on a scaffold in the same way. Very often the skulls are taken away and preserved for family worship. In one island I saw an effigy of a dead person with a skull, rigged out in trousers, a black coat and a top hat. This is always followed up by a feast. In some islands, the exhumation takes place only when the family is in a position to commemmorate the death by big feasts which may be between 2 or 3 years after the death. In Katchall, I found a recent grave most artistically decorated with an effigy fully dressed up and bunches of bananas, coconuts, etc. strung around with a decorative effect. In every house there are effigies of dead persons which are worshipped. It may safely be said that the Nicobarese are ancestor worshippers.

The idea underlying the placing of all the personal property of the deceased on the grave (a practice noticed even amongst Christians of Nancowry) is to obviate disputes amongst heirs, a very effective method of securing family tranquility indeed. This is reminiscent of the practice prevalent among the Ranas of Nepal. In Chowra, however, precious metals belonging to the deceased are kept in a treasure house, which has family collections of ages, perhaps, and which is very closely

guarded.

The comparative permanence of human bones has perhaps been the occasional cause of the ossuary practices of all primitive people. Although death parts they perhaps get a psychological satisfaction by keeping a portion of the material body of the beloved deceased.

Inspite of impact of foreigners on various occasions, the main life current of this ancient little community has flowed on without any remarkable change for all these thousands of years. Here also time has had a stop. Deep down in this current must be some essential sustaining element which has kept it straight in its course, which modern mind perhaps fails to discover and brands the outer layer of their culture as ignorant superstition.

XVII. Past Relations and Present Tendencies Indians, in the past, both in trade and Government employ, gave a very poor account of themselves exploiting these simple people under protection of the British bayonet taking unusual liberties with their womenfolk, and leaving half-breeds and deserted wives, as a burden to the native community and treating the Nicobarese with no consideration at all. To an essentially insular people with an instinctive aversion for foreigners, such conduct was loathsome and produced a strong suspicion of our bonafides,

The effort of the present administration is to show the best side of our culture and treat them as free citizens of the Republic.

The despatch of medical assistance by air when Car Nicobar was in the grip of poliomyelitis in 1947-48 by the Government has been very much appreciated by the Car Nicobarese. Although 225 lives have been lost, thanks to the prompt medical help 403 have been saved and the spread of the disease arrested.

A strict control of the export trade, periodical increase of the exchange rate of copra according to fluctuations of prices in the mainland, control of prices of consumer's goods and establishment of rural co-operative trading societies have also captured their imagination. It is refreshing to hear expressions of gratitude from these normally reticent people over this action of the State.

The efforts of the present Assistant Commissioner, Shri B. N. Sharma, in propagating Indian culture by staging stories of Indian epics by local talent, printing of Nicobarese primers in Hindi script and writing Hindi primers suited to local needs, coupled with his solicitude for their general welfare are gradually bringing them closer to us and greetings of 'Jai Hind' and singing of National Anthem in Schools have become quite common.

There is naturally a great keenness for advancement of education and medical facilities in all the islands. Even the Captain of Chowra asked for a school and dispensary in that island. The administration must arrange for this and thus forge the ties of friendship and unity.

### S. K. GUPTA,

PORT BLAIR, Superintendent of Census Operations, 23rd March, 1951. Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

# APPENDIX B

5th March,	1951 .	Charge Officers to give their charge totals to the Superintendent. In outlying areas, the information should be sent by wireless.
Ath Monah	1051 .	Wireless.

6th March, 1951 . Census Superintendent sends telegram to Delhi about the provisional totals.

8th March, 1951

 Supervisors should arrange the enumeration pads with abstracts and National Register of Citizens village-wise, and then submit to the Charge Officer concerned. Proper receipts should be obtained from the Charge Officers.

15th March, 1951 . Charge Officers should submit all their papers to the Deputy Superintendent—proper receipts should be obtained from the Deputy Superintendent.

### APPENDIX C

# The Andaman Forests and their Development

By Shri B. S. Chengapa, Conservator, Working Plans, Port Blair, Andaman

### The Forests

Except for 50 or 60 square miles cleared for the settlement in the vicinity of Port Blair, parts of Cinque Islands, and a few hill tops, the whole area is covered with a luxuriant growth of tropical jungle rarely found elsewhere.

The main types of forests are:-

- 1. Mangrove forests,
- 2. Beach forests,
- 3. Low level evergreen forests,
- 4. Deciduous and Semi-deciduous forests.

The forest types in these Islands depend almost entirely on the underlying soil and rock formation for their distribution.

The mangrove forest type is a class distinct by itself and can be easily separated from other types.

These forests are found in nearly all areas inundated by high tide but sheltered from the force of monsoon winds and waves. They occupy usually both sides of creeks and estuaries, in belts, varying from a few yards to over a mile in width.

The species of importance in this type are Bruguiera gymnorhiza and Rhizophers conjugata and mucronata. The Bruguiera grows more or less pure and attains a height of 70 to 80 ft. and a girth of 5 ft. It is estimated that these mangrove forests can produce at least 30 to 40,000 poles per year. These are now greatly in demand as transmission poles. A few were sold recently at Re. 1 per rft. for poles 25 ft. or more in length C.I.F. Madras.

However for want of extraction equipments, even an order for 1,000 poles from Mysore Government could not be accepted.

The other two species of Rhizophoras do not produce poles but are excellent as firewood and is considered next best to coal by the crew of Steam launches. As firewood, it is estimated that about 160 tons of this species is available per acre.

About 200 square miles are occupied by mangrove forests.

The other three types, viz. (1) Beach forests, (2) Low level evergreen forests, (3) Deciduous and Semi-deciduous forests, merge into one another imperceptibly and cannot be separated easily. Some species are common to all the three types. They are, therefore, considered as one type for purposes of this note.

The most important species in this group are:-

- 1. Padauk . . (Pterocarpus dalbergioides).
- 2. Gurjan . . (Dipterocarpus spp.).
  3. White Dhup . (Canarium euphyllum).
- 4. Papita . (Stereulia campanulata).

Others of importance and now classed as miscellaneous species are:-

- 1. Koko . . (Albizzia lebbok).
- 2. White Chuglam . (Terminalia bialata).
- 3. Black Chuglam . (Terminalia manil).
- 4. Pyinma . . (Lagerstroemia hypolenee).
- 5. Badam . . (Terminalia procera).
- 6. Didu . . (Bombax insigne).
- 7. Tomograms . (Artoearpus chaplasha).
- 8. Lakuch . . (Artecarpus gomeziana).
- 9. Thingan . . (Hopea oderate).
- 10. Ywegi . . (Adenanthera paronina).
- 11. Lal Boniown . (Planchonia andmanica).

- 12. Lal Dhup . . (Parishia insignis).
- 13. Marblewood . (Diospyros marmorata).
- 14. Sea Mohwa . (Mimusops litteralis).
- 15. Hill Mohwa(Bassia butyracea).16. Lambapathi(Sideroxylon longipetiolatum).
- 17. Lalchini . (Amoora wallichii).
- 18. Lalchini . . (Calophyllum sectabile).
- 19. Gangaw . . (Mesua ferrea).
- 20. Yenma-bin . (Chukrasia tabularis).

All these timber species are now greatly in demand for various purposes, viz., as construction wood, Match. wood, plywood and as packing case wood. Padauk is, in fact, the only Indian wood that equals the standard timber, teak, in every respect and beats it in some respects. It is, however, slightly heavier than teak. Like teak, Padauk is one of the best general utility timbers.

These islands have some of the world's best decorative timbers in Padauk (Pterocarpus dalbergioides), . White Chuglam—Silvergrey (Terminalia bialata), Yenmabin—Chickrassy (Chukrasia tabularis), Koko (Albizzia lebbek) and Marblewood (Diospyros mermorata).

### Resources of Timber

Though these forests are very dense, the proportion of really valuable species is very small and they are found scattered as a useless crop all over the area. Recent clear fellings have shown that very rarely is the yield of merchantable timber more than 15 tons per acre.

Inspite of the poorly stocked forests, it is estimated that the sustained or perpetual yield for these forests is about 1,35,000 tons per year. But with the present method of regeneration, actually 'One of the greatest achievements in Indian Forestry,' the yield per acre in the future crop will be about 75 tons, i.e., 5 times. The future yield, if the forests are wisely worked, will be 6,75,000 tons per year and with the present method of timber extraction by short elephant operated tramlines also are the greatest achievements in Indian Forestry, everything can be extracted on a profitable basis.

Roughly, the quantity of timber that will become available per year (they will vary from year to year) will be as shown below:—

			Tons
1. Padauk			7,000
2. Gurjan			28,000
3. White Dhup	)		21,000
4. Papita			28,000
5. Koko .			500
6. White Chugl	am		7,000
7. Black Chug	lam		2,500
8. Pyinma			1,500
9. Badam			11,000
10. Didu .			7,000
11 Others .	_		14.000

In addition to this, there are at least 30,000 mangrove poles per year sultable for use as transmission poles.

### APPENDIX D

### Marine Fisheries in Andamans

By Shri V. Sadasivan, M.A., M.Sc., Assistant Fisheries Research Officer, Port Blair

The importance of the fishing industry in the conomic development of these islands cannot be overemphasised. The rich and varied fish fauna of the Andaman seas offers great possibilities for commercial exploitation. The inexhaustible fishery resources cover a wide range of smaller and bigger forms of fish and also include such less important types as squids, octopus, trepang, turtles and sea-weeds.

The two hundred and odd islands which form the Andaman and Nicobar group present a coast line of roughly 1,200 miles with a fishable extent of nearly 18,000 square miles capable of considerable yield of fishery wealth if properly and judiciously exploited. The numerous bays and creeks afford ample protection for the fishing boats from bad weather. The shallow regions and inlets are admirably suited for fish-farming and pisciculture operations. The heavy annual rainfall of 130" is mostly derived from the South-west monsoons which usually set in by the middle of May and last till end of August. During these months, fishing operations are carried out on the east coast. Fishing on the west coast is possible during the North-east monsoon months of November and December.

Fishing industry in Andamans has not reached to any great commercial proportions. The Fisheries of Trochus and Turbo shells by the Japanese during 1930-36 and the endeavour to exploit the resources by a business concern in 1947 were the only two commercial attempts so far made. The reasons for this undeveloped state of affairs are lack of experienced fishermen and proper methods and inadequate knowledge of the local conditions. The number of men engaged in fishing, according to the licence register for 1949, is 82. The main form of fishing is by hooks and lines; cast net is extensively used in the shallow regions. Fishing by means of bamboo tatties is practiced by the Burmans. Apart from these methods no other form of net-fishing is known. Regarding the fishing methods of the aborigines Lt. Colebrook (1789-90) remarked that "men hunt fish wading in the water to shoot with their bows and arrows. They are very dextrous at this extraordinary mode of fishing which they practice also at night by the light of torch. Of their implements for fishing and other purposes, little can be said. Hand nets of different sizes are used in catching the small fry." These primitive conditions still prevail, but the more friendly tribes who receive, in addition to the various presents, fishing hooks and lines from the Chief Commissioner on his annual cruise are learning and adopting this form of fishing. The fishing crafts are primitive, inefficient and not capable of staying for longer periods on the fishing grounds. The rocky coast line descends steeply down and the sea bottom is more or less patchy with coral rocks and sand

stones making net fishing risky. To make net fishing a success it is essential to have a complete knowledge of the conditions of the fishing ground—the nature of sea bottom, currents, etc.

The main fishing region is located round about Port Blair, the Headquarter area, where the fishermen find a ready market for their catch. The line fishermen, by patient trials, have located certain spots where fish are available in greater numbers. These more favourable fishing grounds are characterised by their great depths, ranging from 40 to 60 fathoms, and rocky nature of the sea bottom. The catch at these places usually consists of bottom feeding perches of Serranus, Lutianus and Lethrinus species. Whiffing and trolling are practiced to catch fish like seer, bonite, tuna and berracuda. The shallow and sheltered bays are productive of smaller types of fish such as Sardines, Mullets, Silver bellies, Cock up, beaked fish, etc., which are readily captured by stake nets, bamboo tatties and cast nets.

In order to assess the value of the fisheries, accurate statistics must be available and as there are no records of catches the work of collecting data of daily fish landings was taken up in January, 1950. According to this available statistics the average daily catch is about 300 lbs. which is hardly sufficient for the local needs. For an increased production, a variety of fishing gear, improved craft and more fishermen are needed. The first experimental attempt to introduce a shore-seine net satisfying the local conditions was a success and others have adopted this method resulting in increased catch. It is hoped, in the course of this year, to popularise the gill nets of set and drift varieties and to find out, by trial and error method, the suitability of different kinds of nets. The fishing curing yard, which is to be established shortly, will serve as a demonstration centre for the correct and hygenic methods of curing and preserving of fish, preparation of shark liver oil, fish manure and other by-products. Sufficient inducement are being offered to attract fishermen from the mainland for settling down here.

It is of greatest importance to gain an accurate knowledge of the habits of the commercially important fish, their movements, etc., and these biological data are of value to the fisheries. The fisheries research unit has taken up this study and work is already in progress on the life histories of Sardines, perches and mackerals and on the study of plankton in relation to fisheries.

Thus, by introducing reforms and improvements by slow degrees, encouraging large scale enterprises, establishing the by-industries of fishery products and applying scientific and modern methods, it is hoped to remedy the situation and help the industry to attain greater developments.

are local indications that this shape is the ancestor of the S shape bow, formerly distributed amongst several tribes that used to roam along the coasts of the South, Middle and North Andamans—tribes now all extinct. Some comparisons are instructive in different ways, and especially because they show how, from what we must admit to have been the primitive Negrito bow still with the Semang and the Acta was developed the Little Andaman bow, the very similar Jarawa bow in the South Andaman, and finally the North Andaman bow. They show differences that can be put on a continuous evolutionary series. Following this we see how from the simple Negrito bow of Little Andaman, with one curvature, has developed the S shaped bow of Great Andamans as a result of small but substantial modifications. These, we must suppose, took place after the separation of the Andamanese from the other Negritos. The mechanical principle remains fundamentally that of the Negrito bow; the only changes are devices to obtain the best and most complete utilisation of the elasticity of the wood forming the weapon. The peculiarity of the simplest Andamanese bow, of having two different uses for the two ends of the blade, gradually developed the changes mentioned. The Andamanese keep their bows unstrung, stringing them only when about to use the weapon. At one end the string is always near the shoulder if not completely fixed to it; the other end is free and can receive the string when the bow is properly bent, putting it vertically on the ground and then pressing it in the middle by the application of a foot. We must, therefore, distinguish the upper end from the lower end. In the Onge and Jarawa bow both ends have a shoulder of 10-13 mm. Sometimes the upper end, although not always, is decorated with fibre and ornamented with the yellow skin of the Dendrobium. The loops of the string are also different, the upper loop being much wider than the lower. These distinctions developed the idea of giving two curvatures instead of the original single one in the bow, at the same time enlarging it from the middle end, then tapering to a point each end, so getting the appearance of two narrow long opposite blades. A first evolution in this sense happened in the South Andaman and was subsequently improved in the North Andaman. Consequently, we had in the Andamans three types of bow: one was that of the Onges, little changed in the hands of the Jarawas; another was with the coastal tribes of the South Andaman, and a third with the people of the North Andaman. These last two kinds are no more to be found. The differences, or improvements, were aimed at producing the strongest propulsion for the arrow with the least exertion for the man. In the North Andaman bow the results obtained were the highest in comparison with the other two types. This sequence of arguments leads to the conclusion that in the Andamans the Onge type of bow is the progenitor of all the others. As we shall see later on, this supports the idea that a migratory movement took place in these Islands, and until recent times, from the South to the North, an idea that will help to explain several Andamanese phenomena.

6. Not only bows but also arrows show corresponding affinities in the Andamanese, especially the so called harpoon arrow. This consists of a barbed detachable head connected to the shaft by a string. The harpoon arrow, like its near relative and probable forefather, the harpoon spears, offers an interesting question in ethnography. Although the Andamans are so widely separated from Malaya, and Malaya from the Philippines, the three groups of Negritos has harpoon arrows, while

such weapons do not seem to be present in other region of Asia. The nearest harpoon arrows outside Asia an in Africa, and are probably derived from an origina pigmy invention, though no more to be found to-da with the Pigmies. They are now used by several Negr groups, mostly in the Congo basin. It is certain that both the harpoon arrow and the harpoon spear know to the Andamans could have been invented before th knowledge of iron. In Africa harpoon spears an harpoon arrows have detachable heads still made from hard wood. They are used to catch wild boars, ante lopes, gazelles, rock rabbits and monkeys; and als buffaloes and elephants by some tribes. The harpoor ed animal is halted in its flight by the shaft of the arrow or the spear getting entangled in a bush; or the woun is enlarged and made deadly by a sudden and roug extraction of the harpoon through hard pulling agains the shaft caught in the bushes. Buffaloes and elephants always attacked in the abdomen from a short distance can be disembowelled by this terribly intelligent device Harpoon spears and arrows are also used against fish as we see even to-day in Africa. In the Andamans, th harpoon arrow is now used only against Sus Anda manesis; the harpoon spear against turtle, dugong an very large fish. The invention is certainly of immens antiquity. As for the harpoon spear, it can go back t the Paleolithic age, so explaining its diffusion through the continents, and its presence to-day in widely separat ed areas with primitive people as the Andamanes who have remained cut off from the rest of humanity times. The segregation prehistoric of the Andamanese from the outside world must go back to period when the harpoon spear and the harpoon arrow were uniformally diffused at least in continental and insular South-East Asia and East Africa including Negrito areas—that is to say, a segregation to be cal culated by millenniums.

7. Besides their bodily appearance and their weapons the Andamanese show great similarity with Malaya and Philippine Negritos in the way in which they erec their shelters, temporary simple shelters, and the big communal huts to be found in the Andamans from the South to the North. The construction of the communa hut is clearly evolved from the technique of building temporary camps; and in reality the Andamanese communal huts are nothing more than temporary camps transformed into something more complete, durable and protective. In all other details they repeat the structure and respond better to the exigencies of temporary camps For this reason we can affirm that as the apparently complicated S shaped bow is an Andamanese creation evolved from the original, simpler Negrito bow, so the apparently complicated Andamanese communal hut had its starting point in the simpler Negrito temporary shelter. In every Negrito area this shelter is so rudimentary that it does not deserve the name of hut. It has no walls, only a small sloping roof with an inclination of about 45 degrees, high in front and very low at the back, so low as nearly to reach the ground. This roof covers a narrow, short bed of sticks slightly raised on four strong but short poles, a bed that shelters the whole family. The Andamanese communal hut also is marked by the absence of walls, and so affords no privacy at all to the several families sheltering in it, It consists of a single circular roof of the shape and serving the functions of an umbrella for the beds under it, and distributed along its border. Like an umbrella, the roof has an inclination of about 45 degrees; and it is impossible to stand upright near the perimeter of the hut. In the middle, and in accordance with its dimensions (which means the number of beds in it) the hut can reach a considerable height. Inside the communal hut each family follows the same practices as in the temporary shelter, having its own fire and cooking place in addition to the communal fire and cooking place at a selected spot of the ground. Under the umbrella the construction of the bed is the same as under the temporary shelter; only the roof is stronger, more accurately built, and more watertight. In all its details the Andamanese communal hut, which may reasonably be called an umbrella hut because of its structure and appearance, shows only extensions and improvements on the original Negrito shelter.

S. As regards their general habits and methods of life. the Andamanese still preserve similarity, if not identity, with other far away Negritos-or at least the habits that were their's before they fell under alien influence. No tattooing or scarification of the body is practiced by the Andamanese, but only painting. Hunting animals, carching fish, collecting roots, fruits and honey in the forests are for the Semang and the Aeta, as well as for the Andamanese, the only ways of getting food. And ther follow the same methods and use the same weapons. They have no shields for defence purposes; no maps for animals or birds or fish; no poison for their arrows. or for any other purpose; no fishing hooks; no stone implements. No less significant, pottery was unknown to the original Negrito, who had only wooden pots and basketry. Iron is a recent acquisition for all Negritos: but they are unable to work it. The Andamanese simply rub it, cold, against stones, to obtain the shape they wish. And, as can be imagined, it is a very long and prinful process. Another cultural superposition appears to be the use of nets, made with the so called fisherman's knot, and spread all over the continents. It is also not clear how the Andamanese learned to use cances. We do not know about the Aeta; but certainly the Semang have no canoes, now being an inland people. They make only bamboo raits for use on rivers, having, it seems, forgotten how to hollow trees. There is, however, little doubt that the Negritos reached the Philippines and the Andamans by sea. In the Andamans we have more than one instance of people having forgotten how to make and use canoes. The Jarawas, now jungle dwellers, are said (not without reason) to have reached Great Andaman from the South, through Little Andaman, by the sea. A line of camps, quite obviously not of recent origin and with a good supply of drinking water and of food, is spread in a chain along the islands between Little and Great Andaman, with evidence that they have been used for ages by people migrating from the South to the North. These camps, still kept in a state of use, are situated in:-

- South Brother, called by the Onges, Geachemagne,
- (2) North Brother, to Onges, Tetale,
- (3) Small Sister, to Onges, Tagiomada.
- (4) Big Sister, to Onges, Taquate.
- (5) Passage Island, to Onges. Chogedda.
- (6) South Cinque Island, to Onges, Geataque,
- (7) North Cinque Island, to Onges, Gazlu.
- (8) Ruliond Island, to Onges, Gastinnenque,

-ושק החוף בדר נחים כמווף:-

- (a) Tequara, and
- tp: Tampapar

All these organizations, with geographical names, camps, places for water and food, indicate an ancient navigating experience moving from the South to the North. About a century and a ball ago the Jarawas are said to have still been in possession of cances; and the

same is said of the savage inhabitants of the North Sentinel Island less than 50 years ago. In a surprisingly short period the technique of making canoes seems to have been completely forgotten as a result of the difficulties of using them. If this be so, we can understand how the Semang and the Aeta could forget the art of hollowing canoes known to their forefathers, an art that enabled the diffusion of Negritos to far away islands. In the Andamans, the more primitive type of canoe is that of the Onges; and this together with other cultural characteristics puts Little Andaman prominent in our effort to reconstruct the original Negrito ways of life.

9. To do this we need to investigate those ancient documents, the kitchen middens, that the Negritos have fortunately left in numbers all over the Andamans. As the word denotes, kitchen middens are accumulations of refuse, mostly from kitchens. Unfortunately, systematic research on the Andamanese kitchen middens has only recently begun. But because of the importance of the results in relation to the arguments here discussed, and because these results are new, they deserve ample quotation. The remarks already made about the culture and physical characteristics of the Andaman Negritos are not so important nor so conclusive as are these results of excavations of kitchen middens. In the Andamans these accumulations show much the same appearance as do those formed by primitive populations in other continents, including Europe and Africa. The results of the excavations carried out so far in the Andamans, although as yet incomplete and not solving finally the problem of the origin of the Andamanese, bring to our knowledge several facts that need to be considered with attention. Like the kitchen middens found outside Asia. those in the Andamans generally consist of empty shells, nearly all bivalve, thrown away after the contents have been eaten. These shells constitute nearly ninety per cent. of the materials of the kitchen middens, and are uniformally distributed through them. These kitchen middens are of fairly regular geometrical shape; moreover, in every cubic foot they have nearly constant average number of shells. It is, therefore, not difficult to calculate the approximate total number of shells present in one kitchen midden. Considering how many shells can be eaten every day by one person and estimating the number of persons that, through the ages, contributed to the formation of the deposit, it is possible to calculate the age of the kitchen midden. After the studies carried on the Onges we may say that every kitchen midden is formed as a result of the activities of a small group of some thirty to forty persons who frequent the same spot for forty to fifty dars in a year. Their food is rarely formed of molluses: they resort to these only when there is absolutely nothing else to eat. They prefer wild fruits, roots, honey, fish, turtle, dugong, and more than anything else, pig. This last cooked in big pieces, is always taken by the Onges with them when they go hunting in the forests, and so the bones of these pigs are mostly dispersed in the jungle. Molluscs, on the other hand, are uncomfortable to carry because of their weight, and provide little nourishment. They are, therefore, nearly always eaten during the night halts in fixed localities. For a brief period of no more than forty to fifty days every year, and then not every day, these shells are thrown on the kitchen midden, thus very slowly contributing to its growth. In this way many of the Andemanese accumulations, often huge, required a long period for their formation, a period to be calculated in thousands of years, perhaps five or six thousand years.

Even if we reduce this number to half, the resulting antiquity is not in accordance with the opinion that the Andamanese are descendants of shipwrecked Portuguese Negro slaves. There is now hope that the antiquity of the Andamanese kitchen middens will be more exactly determined by collecting charcoal from different levels and then measuring the residual radio-activity of such charcoal.

10. The lowest strata of a kitchen midden obviously marks the time when the Andamanese arrived on that spot. But this time does not necessarily correspond to the first appearance of man in these Islands. Only extensive comparisons between many such deposits can in the future entitle one to give an authoritative opinion on this matter. A sequence of excavations should be undertaken in order to find out which are the most ancient of these documents left by man in the Andaman Islands. At present there have been only few researches beyond the Great Andaman. But during 1952 and 1953 some work was done in Little Andaman in this line, by studying also the interior of the island completely unexplored until 1952. The first point to strike one is that Little Andaman is conspicuous for the absence of well developed kitchen middens. There is a good reason for this: Little Andaman, besides having plenty of pure drinking water, has plenty of food, including that most relished by the Andamanese-the pig. The Onges very rarely resort to the eating of molluscs, and this always without enthusiasm, because they know that they can always obtain better food. As shells are the principal constituent of the heaps of refuse, few kitchen middens are to be found in Little Andaman, and these arc small. These are, however, full of significance because they are still "alive", and so show details impossible to understand from the "dead" accumulations of the Great Andamans. In other words, the kitchen middens in Little Andaman are still in the process of formation; while in the Great Andamans they are only memories of a bygone past. From the study of the Little Andaman kitchen middens we come immediately to one very important conclusion: this is, that kitchen middens were not formed, as it is generally believed, through temporary encampments. They are formed strictly in connection with communal huts. Only this can explain the shape of the kitchen midden, its peculiar stratification, and the presence in them of human graves. Moreover, the 1953 researches in Little Andaman prove that communal huts have been distributed during the long ages past all over Great Andaman. As the location of a communal hut is frequently moved, we come to understand that a group of persons and their descendants have through countless generations contributed to the formation of many kitchen middens. This explains the starting and the stopping of several accumulations at different ages. For this reason every kitchen midden cannot be expected to show the same sequence of phenomena. On the contrary, every kitchen midden must be referred to its own age, often completely different from that of nearby similar kitchen middens. The shape, always geometrical and often hemispheric of them, can only have originated through the regular shape of communal huts, and not from the hap-hazard form of temporary camps. In these temporary camps, refuse is unavoidably and irregularly dispersed. From communal huts, on the other hand, because they are more or less only an umbrella-shaped roof open all along the circumference, refuse is radially thrown out through the opening nearest to each bed, and so forms a heap corresponding to the shape of the hut, circular or elliptical. Of considerable interest is

the fact that in Little Andaman the Onges still bury their dead in the communal huts. In ancient times this must have been the custom also in the Great Andaman, because to-day we find graves in what appear to be only kitchen middens, while in reality they are the former emplacements of communal huts. The growing of a kitchen midden was facilitated by the rebuilding of the communal hut on the same spot many times, the ground being flattened every time before the hut was rebuilt. Excavations in Little and Great Andaman already indicate this through the formation of the successive strata.

11. Besides shells, which as I have already said form about ninety per cent. of the refuse found in kitchen middens, abundant materials of other kinds are found, including the bones of sea and land mammals, fish, turtles, birds, points of arrows made of bone or of shell (Tridacna gigas) sandstone sharpeners on which to smooth the points of arrows, great numbers of tiny chips of obsidiana and of different hard stones. A serious obstacle encountered in the excavation of the Andamanese kitchen middens is the difficulty to follow each single strata and, still more, to put it in its proper age. It is evident from the colour and quality of the earth that the accumulations along the coasts were sometimes influenced, in successive periods, by changes of the sea level and of the frequently nearby mangrove swamps, probably as a result of local rising or sinking of the land. This is of great help to us, because when clear sea water went near a kitchen midden, favourable conditions of life were offered to corals. In many places we now find such corals embedded in the black stinking mud of mangrove swamps where life for corals is to-day impossible. Changes like these undoubtedly required no short period for their accomplishment. Exploring along the coast we see that the one of such changes of sea level reached up to ten feet in height, and that it affected wlde areas, because it has left traces in the Great Andaman as well as in the far away Little Andaman, In connection with this problem of the origin of the people of the Andamans, it is essential to establish the right age of this important and certainly not recent movement.

12. In many kitchen middens of the Great Andaman we find objects belonging to our own age, objects like imported smoking pipes, chips of broken bottles, bullets from rifles pieces of iron, etc.; and from these we can deduce that so little as half a foot of depth from the surface takes us back at least a hundred years, to a period before the arrival of the domesticated dog on the scene. This animal must have reached the Andamans in 1858; but no bones of it have yet been found in kitchen middens. Its arrival has, however, brought a sudden increase in the bones of Sus Andamanensis amongst the refuse; and these are extremely common on the surface. If we go a little deeper than half a foot iron disappears, and with it also bottle glass and other objects mentioned above. But smoking pipes continue to appear; only now the imported variety replaced the original Andamanese pipe made with the chelae of big crabs transversally cut and pierced at the distal ends. Such pipes are still used by Onges and Jarawas for smoking aromatic leaves found in the jungle. This habit of smoking is very ancient in the Andamans, for we find this type of pipe still in the lowest strata. The presence of shells at all levels, generally well preserved and mixed with a little earth, often allows easy digging for many feet of depth. Below these, in many kitchen middens we notice another sudden change, the strata from being very loose becoming very hard through the

addition of ashes to the earth. Moreover, the shells are calcined, as though burned directly in fire, and have a false appearance of fossilization, which is not to be found in the shells in the upper strata. This change connotes something of ethnological importance: we must assume that when they arrived in the place, the Andamanese did not know the use of pottery. Cooking was done directly on the fire or on hot ashes, without any pots. Later cooking was done in pots, mostly by boiling. That is why in the beginning we find shells calcined on the fire, and so made very breakable, thrown in heaps mixed with ashes. At a later stage, thrown away after boiling. they are neither calcined nor dirty with ashes. No pottery is found in these ancient and cemented strata. To-day the Andamanese cook almost exclusively by boiling, and this as a result of their superstitions. The first Andamanese pottery is of good make, with clay well worked, and well burned in the fire. It underwent degeneration, as we see when we approach the upper strata. The latest pottery, which is of relatively recent age, is extremely rough, with clay mixed carelessly with small stones, and not even baked on the fire, but simply dried by exposure in the sun. The result is fragile pottery, making it necessary to prepare the pots with very thick walls. In ancient times they could be made much thinner. This Andamanese pottery always followsthe technique known as "au colombin", or by coiling.

13. Later than pottery we begin to find bones of Sus Andamanensis; and always more common as we proceed towards the surface. The unavoidable conclusion seems to be that the hunting of the pig and the making of pots were unknown to the ancient Andamanese. Pottery arrived later, probably with the same people who were responsible for the introduction of a domesticated pig in the Andamans. In this connection it is to be remembered that in these Islands there is complete absence of the great land mammals. Sus is the biggest, next being only a Paradoxurus and several little rodents.

14. No less important than the aforesaid is the presence in the Great Andaman kitchen middens of graves containing human bones. Such graves, very small, are dug in the accumulations of shells and then filled with clear earth. In many kitchen-middens, remnant found in graves are only the skull with the mandible and the long bones. Other bones are missing. In these instances, all details support the supposition that burial followed only after the bones had been kept for a long time, perhaps worn on the body in memory of the dead person. Amongst the present Andamanese a similar way of preserving the skull is practised by a group of people now almost extinct, a group reduced to only twentythree individuals. Other groups like the Ongcs and the Jarawas preserve only the mandibles as did several Tribes of Great Andaman, now extinct. In every case the bones are painted and ornamented, and then kept hanging from the neck as a homage to the dead person. In the nearby Nicobar Islands also is to be found this habit of preserving the skull and long bones of ancestors in the huts of their descendants, the bones being thrown away at a fixed place after a long time. For the ancient inhabitants of the Great Andamans this fixed place was evidently the floor of the communal hut. This, reminds us of the habit still followed by the Onges of burying their corpses in the communal hut. Graves of this kind, showing respect for the dead, should not be considered as the remnants of cannibalistic food, as has sometimes been presumed to be the case.

15. Nicobarese connections are also indicated by the Andamanese technique for making pottery: exclusively by coiling without potter's stone. Still more, the

Nicobarese seem to help us to understand the presence of pig in the Andamans. The male Nicobarese pig, at least in the past, was generally castrated to make it fat more quickly. Moreover, males and females were, as they are now, left free to roam all day in the jungle, being called back to the house in the evening by special sounds. These semi-domesticated females were fecundated by wild males. Young domesticated pigs were the descendants of wild animals, possibly derived from young individuals that before castration ceased to obey the evening calls of their former owners. The present pig of the Andamans, showing a late appearance in kitchen middens, can derive from a semi-domesticated animal as seems to have been the case with its Nicobarese relative. The situation indicated by the kitchen middens of the Great Andamans is that of a probably ancient colonisation either in the Andamans or in the Nicobars by a people that, leaving cultural residual, were overcome by Negritos in the former, while the opposite happened in the latter. In this connection I heard in the Nicobars of an ancient tradition of the existence in the past there of a people of short stature and dark skin. In Car Nicobar I was informed that they had their headquarters in a cave, which cave is still in existence in the interior of the island. Excavations in this cave may prove useful. Anyhow, it is to be expected that researches on ancient human life in the Andamans will receive light and guidance from parallel investigations in the Nicobars.

16. As a result of the excavations carried out in the Andaman during 1952 and 1953 the following points may be summarised:—

- (a) The Andamanese did not possess pottery on their arrival in these Islands.
- (b) The ancient pottery was of better quality than the more recent.
- (c) The technique of making pottery by coiling . followed in the Andamans is the same as . that still followed in the Nicobars.
- (d) Human burial took place in what now is for us a kitchen midden. In many cases, only the skull and long bones were put in the graves, after having been preserved in the huts of their descendants, as happens still now in in the Nicobars.
- (e) These bones show the same physical characteristics of the present Andamanese aboriginals.
- (f) No traces are found in the kitchen middens of the cannibalism presumed by several people in respect of the Andamanese.
- (g) Sus Andamanensis, now wild, arrived in these Islands probably domesticated, and appears in the kitchen middens later than does pottery.

(h) Pottery transformed the method of cooking from roasting to boiling, now nearly exclusively followed in the Andamans.

- (i) Arrow points of excellent workmanship and made mostly of mammal or fish bones, sometimes also of shell, are common in kitchen middens. But nonc of stone have so far been found.
- (j) Obsidians and several hard stones were chipped into tiny artifacts for shaving and for ornamental cutting of the skin.
- (k) Iron is found only on the surface of kitchen middens, together with a large number of chips of imported glass.
- (1) Several facts, such as the size of the kitchen middens, changes of sea level during their

formation, contemporary changes in the species of shells, and in the frequency of their occurrence, all point to a long period certainly to be counted by millenniums.

(m) The ancient Andamanese show cultural connections with the Nicobars, indicating that a common foreign influence, of unknown origin, spread in a remote past to both groups of islands.

17. Mostly through the indications obtained from kitchen middens, and from researches carried out during 1952 and 1953 amongst the aboriginals of Little Andaman, we can now interpret some of the habits of the first Negritos to arrive in the Andamans. In this connection I may be allowed to affirm that Little Andaman will explain Great Andamans. Without going into more details, I quote here only a few instances of Onge manners connected with the problem here under discussion. Except for minor modifications, Onge habits remain substantially to-day what they were in remote prehistory, and in fact in a prelithic period. Great Andamans culture evolved more, but it had its starting point in a culture similar to that of the Onges. Migratory movements from the South to the North, not vice versa, seem to prove this. Like the Semang and the Aeta, the Onges do not practice tattooing or scarification; but they paint their body with ochre. They also paint the bones of deceased persons with ochre, reminding us of well known paleolithic habits. They have no chiefs; only headmen guiding small groups of exogamous families roaming together. Nobody is above these headmen. The Onges never knew how to prepare implements from stone. Nor have they ever learned how to make fire: having got it, they have to keep it permanently going. Cooking is done mostly by boiling, but only after they received pottery from outside long after their own arrival in the Andamans. Before that, everything was cooked in hot ashes, or directly over the fire, or on hot stones. Big animals cut in pieces were cooked only on hot stones in thick packing of leaves covered afterwards by earth. Salt is completely unknown to them.

Burial takes place inside inhabited huts, as paleolithic man buried inside inhabited caves. Nudity is general, except for a tassel of fibre worn in front by women. Harpoon spears and harpoon arrows were certainly used long before they had any knowledge of iron. Neither poison nor traps for ground or water animals are known to the Andamanese.

18. All this and much more shows an archaic cultural level still "enjoyed" by the Andamanese, ("Civilization is the curse of humanity"!) but no more by African Negroes who left it centuries if not millenniums ago. It gives us an organically complete, complex and typical sequence of manners of immense, if not mysterious, antiquity showing extremely clear Asiatic connections with peoples that are already a race by themselves. It is simply absurd to consider this culture to be the casual result of decadence, or of a fortuitous rebuilding accomplished in a relatively short period from a disturbed cultural situation of a heterogeneous collection of slaves thrown by storms on the shores of the Andamans! On the contrary, it represents the unspoiled inheritance of a prelithic age. The continuance of research amongst the Onges, and if possible also amongst the Sentinelese and the Jarawas, will prove this in the most convincing way. Collateral investigations on the zoology and geology of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands are needed for the better understanding of several facts—the presence of Sus in the Andamans, for instance. Sus, as we know, is the biggest of the very few mammals in these Islands. The separation of the Andamans from the mainland before the appearance in it of mammals is supposed to explain this peculiarity. But this leaves open to question at least of the presence of pig. Persistent movements in the level of the islands, still perceptible, could have brought about a temporary general subsidence, leaving not enough room for big animals, especially the big carnivores. This question, at the same time geological and zoological, can be solved only through excavations. And since man is involved in it, excavations should be mostly in caves.

### APPENDIX F

# On the Shom-Pen of Great Nicobar

By SHRI B. S. CHENGAPA, Conservator, Working Plans, Port Blair, Andaman

Their Origin and Contact with them

It was for long believed that the interior of the Great Nicobar was inhabited by a race of Negritoes similar to the wild tribes of the Andaman Islands. Their existence was first reported by Pastor Rosen, a Danish Missionery in 1831. In 1846 Admiral Steen Bille paid the first recorded visit This was followed by three visits by Mr. De Roepstorff; and on one of these occasions, in 1881, he was accompanied by the Chief Commissioner Colonel Cadell. Mr. Man first visited them in 1884, and maintained occasional contact for sometime. In 1901 Boden-Kloss, and in 1905 C. W. B. Anderson, also visited them.

It was then found that these Shom-Pens helong to the same stock as the other inhabitants of these Islands—an isolated group of primitive Malayans—and that later some unknown causes brought about a division among them into two distinct ethnological groups—The Shom-Pen of the Interior of Great Nicohar and the Coastal people or the Nicobarese. The Shom-Pens appear to have a remote admixture of Negrito hlood, they are a shade darker and are also slightly smaller in stature than the Coastal people. Their hair occurs in all the grades between curly and straight, and their appearance also varies greatly from the Nicobarese.

To account for this difference in hair and for the dull brown colour of the skin two theories are advanced; the first is that possibly the Andamanese, on one of their predatory excursions to these Islands, for some reason were unable to return and were incorporated with the local inhabitants.

The people of Car Nieobar still believe that the Andamanese in the long past came down in several eances for their periodical raids. The second and more probable theory is that these peculiarities are due to a Dravidian strain; and that some Dravidian mariners in their trading voyages to the Eastern Archipelago, became stranded in these Islands and later got incorporated with the local people.

The Shom-Pens are divided into two divisions. The smaller have been llving nearer the Coast and a few miles up the big rivers-Jublice, Dagmar, Alexandra and Galathea. These have been friendly with the Nicobarese, and only these friendly tribes have been visited in the past explorations. These are referred to as "Mawas Shom-Pen" meaning gulte or tame Shom-Pen. The larger section, who inhabit the interior, have always been hostile and have continued in their nefarious work of raiding and killing the Nicobarese and the friendly Shom-Pens. One of the Nicobarese guides in the present Expedition, Berengse, who helonged to the East Coast, told the party that when he was about 10 years old (he is about 60 now) a pitched battle was fought between the hostile Shom-Pens and the Nicobarese and others, led by a British Officer, near Campbell Bay. In this battle many on both sides were killed, including his own brother. However, eventually the wild Shom-Pens managed to wipe out all villages on the East Coast. Berengee and his people shifted to Kondul, and others to the West Coast.

It is said that in the Exploration of the Andaman Islands in 1857 under Dr. F. J. Mouat, for establishing a Colony, one of the nervous and imaginative members brought news of a lurking body of aborgines. The Doctor addressed his followers in a warlike speech and gave orders to charge. They charged immediately, and discovered that they had knocked down some burnt tree stumps which they had mistaken for the wild tribes. Subsequently they had several serious clashes and quite a few of the aborigines were killed. This apparently led to the deep rooted hostility that still prevails amongst Jarawas. Protection against these hostile tribes is now costing the Government more than Rs. 40,000 per year. The present Expedition to the Nicobar Islands was determined that such mistakes should not be repeated and that there should be no retaliation even if the party was attacked in their attempt to penetrate the interior.

The Exploration party first eame in contact with the Shom-Pens in Jublice river. They were friendly and were already known to the guide. The Headman Akanya of the Shom-Pens took the party up to very near the source of Jublice river, stayed a night with the party in jungle and brought them back to Ganges Harbour in the north of Great Nicobar. Next, they came in contact with the Shom-Pens living about 5 miles from the mouth of the Dogmar river. They were also friendly and well known to the guides. Two of them, Lonava and a boy about 16 years, accompanied the party in their own two men canoe, stayed two nights with the party in jungle, took them about 15 to 20 miles up this river and followed them to their camping place at Pulo-Kunyi.

The third lot of the Shom-Pens were found many miles in the interior of the Alexandra river valley. 12 or 14 miles up the main stream from its mouth and then about 2 miles up a branch stream on the south. These were wild and hostile. Fortunately, Lonava, the friendly Shom-Pen from Dagmar had accompanied the party. The first sign of the presence of wild tribes in these parts was foot prints on the bank of Alexandra river. At the sight of fresh foot prints of human beings one of the party shouted, and there was a prompt reply. This was repeated three or four times before the party came in sight of a young man about 25 years old walking boldly towards the canoe that was being paddled up stream, and a young woman with three children rushing off into the jungle for safety. They were naked except for bark cloth covering their shame. The young man had about a dozen javelins ready poised to throw at the people in the canoe. The friendly Shom-Pen shouted at the top of his voice in his language that the party means no harm. There-upon, the wild man threw down his dah and came straight to the canoe. He was immediately given sweets, beedies, tobacco, etc. He did not know how to smoke a beedi until he was taught to smoke. He guided the party to their huts about 2 miles away along a branch stream. These sheds were so remote that they could never have been discovered but for the guidance of the wild Shom-Pen himself. At the camp only two men were found, all the women and children having run away to hide themselves. After the men made certain that the party meant no harm, they brought their women and children and allowed themelves to be photographed. The Expedition party was completely unarmed. On being requested, three of them including their Headman came with the party in their cause to the camp, received cloth, Dahs, sugar, etc., as presents

and parted as good friends. They however refused to go to the Coast with the party.

The fourth lot of the Shom-Pens were found many miles in the interior of Galathea river. The friendly Shom-Pen Lonava refused to accompany the parly any further, and returned to his huts near the mouth of Dagmar river as he thought that the rest of the Shom-Pens were all very wild and very hostile. The Nicobar guides however followed the party, and came in contact with another lot of Shom-Pens about a mile away from the bank of the Galathea river and about 14 or 15 miles from its month. While approaching the Shom-Pen huts only the Nicobar guides two of the Expedition party, showed themselves tirst; the others were hidden close by behind trees, watching developments. The two who went forward had taken oil their clothes, and were naked but for a loin cloth. At this sight two Shom-Pens, a boy of 18 or 20 and another 10 or 12 years, rushed out with all the javelins and were about to strike. The guides had instructions not to right or to show any signs of fear but hold up their hands and show that they are unarmed. They acted their part very well; and the Shom-Pens were a little confused, and after a little hesitation threw down their javelins and came forward. The others of the party who were hiding also came out at the same time. After exchange of a few words and presents, the women and children were sent for While waiting for women and children to return, the Headman. who apparently had gone out hunting, also returned armed with about 10 or 12 javelms and started talking to the party as though he had known them for years. After they were pholographed and more presents were given, the party returned to the cause followed by the Headman who was promised clothes, dahs and an axe al the eamp. These Shom-Pens had no axe, and the dah they had was a very poor specimen, very old and worn out. The Headman, though he gol into the canoe without much persuasion, became very nervous; and at every bend of the river on the downward journey he wished to get ashore and walk home. He was however persuaded to stay on. The party had not gone a mile downstream when the two boys, with all the javelins they could collect, appeared on the bank all agitated and angry, and threatened to kill everyone of the parly if their man was not set ashore at once and on the spot. He had worked himself to such a pitch that his naked body showed that he was trembling in every limb from head to foot, and that he was ready to execute his threat if il is not obeyed.

The party immediately allowed the Headman to land and requested him to follow the cance to the camp. He agreed and followed the cance for about half a mile and shouted back whenever the party shouled from the boat. At this stage one of the Nicobar guides got ashore hoping to lead the Shom-Pens to camp. On the shore he shouled to them and there was no answer or any sign of them and he arrived at the camp alone. After two or three hours, the guides were sent again to the Shom-Pen huts with clothes, dahs and other presents, with instructions to leave all the presents in their huts if they are not there. When they arrived they found the huts deserted; they however left all the presents in the huts.

The Nicobar guides were extremely nervous in Galathea river; and when it was suggested that the Expedition will next shift to Campbell Bay and Trinkat-Champlong Bay on the east, they were vehement that the Shom-Pens will attack the party. However, these objections were over-ruled; and the first eamp on the East Coast was made at Campbell Bay. At this place

the parly saw some recently abandoned Shom-Pen huts, evidently abandoned while the party was exploring this Bay a week previously, for making a camp for assessing the forests. In Trinkat-Champlong however, two Shom-Pens came to the Expedition camp on their own and took the members of the party to their huts, perched in a hill top, and a few miles inland. They were anxious to obtain axes, dahs and clothes. They were successfully persuaded to visit M. L 'Valdora' that was anchored in the Bay. They returned quite happy with all they wanted.

### Estimate of their Number

With the exception of a few families who have friendly intercourse with the Nicobarese, these Shom-Pens have persistently been hostile to the Coastal people and to any one who dared enter their territory. Therefore, their number has always been a guess work. Boden Kloss estimated their number in 1905 at 300-400; and subsequently a large number was wiped out by influenza, and later by poliomyelitis. In Dagmar river valley there are now only 14 people in all, sickly and dying; and the Shom-Pens in Alexandra river have disappeared completely because of this seourge. The few survivors, one of them Lonava, migrated to Dagmar. Those now found in Alexandra came from the interior, and have never been friendly with the Nicobarese. Likewise, those now found in Galathea have also never been friendly in the past, the friendly ones living mostly near the mouth of these big rivers and mentioned by Boden Kloss, have either been decimated by disease or have been wiped out by the hostile Shom-Pens after they were weakened by disease. The present Expedition in its extensive exploration, both along the Coast and the interior, counted only 48 Shom-Pens-14 men. 21 women and 13 children. Even if it is reckoned that there is an equal number that escaped contact by the party, the maximum number of Shom-Pens now in Great Nicobar can not be more than 100. It is noteworthy that out of 13 children only two belong to the friendly group.

### Their Appearance

The Shom-Pens of Dagmar river, both men and women, are sickly and will probably die out completely in a few years. Those found elsewhere, especially the menfolk, are fine specimens of human beings, every one with the appearance of a very good athlete. They are not so strong or so robust as the Nicobarese; but they are tough and wiry. Their women however appeared weak, and in most cases sickly. They are also darker than the Coastal Nicobarese. They have a luxuriant growth of hair on their head, but none on their face or body. The hair varies from straight to curly, but is not frizzly. The general appearance of the Shom-Pens is distinctly Malayan.

### Their Houses

These wild tribes have no settled homes, but wander about from place to place living in the crudest huts possible. These huts are built on piles varying in height from 3 ft. to about 7 or 8 ft., with a rough platform and a rough roof of palm leaf. In all the explorations, only one hut of a permanent nature, of the same bee-hive form which is a common feature of the dwelling of the Coaslal Nicobarcse, raised about 6 ft. from the ground, was seen near Trinkat-Champlong Bay on the East Coast Even this had been abandoned. Huts on tree

tops mentioned by Boden Kloss were not seen at all. Probably they have discarded this type of but.

### Their Food and Water

Their mode of life differs but slightly from the Nicobarese. The staple food of both Nicobarese and Shom-Pens is Pandanus. They cook them in a wellmade boat-shaped vessel of sheets of bank of Treme ambionensis, or of Terminalia manil, or of Anthocephalus condembe, or bank of similar species. The cooking pot is about 5 ft. long. 2 to 2} ft. high and about 2 ft. wide. The strips of bank are about 9" to 12" wide. One strip is folded lengthwise with the rough surfaces outwards to form a large trough and the bottom of the pot The folded ends are inserted between two sticks tied tightly together and driven to the ground. Sides are then built up with other strips, the ends being inserted between the sticks. The whole is tightly bound up with strips of cane passing round from stake to stake and along the overlapping edges as well. The stakes at the centre are driven about 2 ft. apart to cause a bulge and give it a boat shape. A number of short round canes are inserted at the bottom, and this helps easy lifting of the contents when cooked. They can make fire by striking dry sticks. But this need never arises. as they keep their home fire always burning.

They hunt pigs, catch fish and collect fresh water mussels to supplement Pandanus. Fish however is not plenty in these rivers, and pigs are rare.

They are very fond of chewing betel nuts and betel leaves. They obtain lime for this purpose by burning shells of mussels found in fresh water.

They are very particular of water supply, and never drink water from any of the big streams or their big branch streams. They drink only the crystal clear water coming in little streamlets straight from the wooded hills and in little cataracts. They usually carry their water supply in jars and jugs collected from the shores or in tubes or in troughs made of the spathes of Areca palm.

They are fond of bathing, and tarely miss a chance of a dip and a wash when they are near these rivers.

### Domestic Animals

Of the domestic animals, only dogs have got into their encampment. In Dagmar, their mouth had been muzzled to prevent them from barking. The Alexandra Shom-Pens had no dogs; but they all had one or two small wild pigs in cages below their huts. The Iriendly Shom-Pens have dogs, cats, domestic pigs and chickens.

# Their Industry

They make small canoes with outrigger to take two or three persons, and these are used only in rivers. They make baskets of ratten and of palm spathe, and cloth from the inner bark of two species of Ficus. One gives whitish cloth and the other reddish. They manufacture a javelin or dart with an iron head. This is used for warfare or for hunting pigs. They are never seen outside their huts without 10 or 12 javelins, at least three or four of them with iron heads. They throw these about 59 yards and are deadly accurate. While walking in jungle they frequently throw these javelins at a target, trying to show their skill in this art.

The friendly Shom-Pens have long been used to clothes. They obtain garments, beads, knives, axes, tobacco, etc., by barter. They are very good at splitting canes. They tie up these canes into bundles, and together with bundles of betel nut and limes wrapped.

up in palm leaves, hang them up on small trees at the mouth of the rivers. The Miccherese collect them periodically, and similarly leave whatever they consider is a reasonable price. They consistently meet class.

### Their Garden

They are fond of gardening, and have been premising it for generations. All along the banks of the big rivers, occasional groups of coconut trees 60 or 70 years old. groups of betel nut palm, and an occasional lime tree, all now abondoned and neglected, are still found. There are a large number of new gardens half an agre to an acre in extent, planted with very good variety of benancs, tapioca, colocasia, tobacco, yares and Pandanus. The biggest garden, about 3 acres, on a kill slope of Mount Chaturvedi, was found near Trinkat-Champlong Boy. In this area all trees big and small had been felled and their branches cut and removed. There was no burning. Colocasia, bananas, yams and toabeco were the plants raised. They do all their digging and planting with strong sticks with pointed ends. Pandanus is raised by cuttings and these produce big fruits even when the plant is only 3 to 4 ft. high, when all the natural trees produce fruits at a height of 20-49 ft. Apart from these gardens, at every entampment they plant bananas and Colocasia near their huts.

### Their Dress and Ornaments

Both men and women go about naked except for a loin cloth made of bark worn by women, and a strip of cloth worn by men, in the same manner as the Nicobarese do with a tail behind. The bark cloth of a woman is about 6 fit, to 8 fit, long and about 2 fit, wide. In the olden days, Boden kiloss found them wearing ear rings made of bamboo (Dino-chloa andamanica) with pointed ends. In this Exploration, only Akanyo, the Jublice river Shom-Pen was seen with these rings. Evidently it is out of fashion with them now. The friendly Shom-Pens wear ordinary clothes obtained from the Nicobarese by barter; and whether wild or not they all wear their clothes with a tail behind in the Nicobarese fashion. The wild Shom-Pens wear necklaces made of broken coral pieced together.

### Customs, Manners and Language

A Shom-Pen encampment usually has 10 to 15 persons, including women and children. The oldest man is usually the Headman; but it is not known what control he has over others.

The Shom-Pens, whether wild or friendly, were seen with only a wife each. The wife and husband with their children live separately in a little shed of their own. Any relative, even an ailing mother or father, lives in a separate shed but close-by. The maximum number of sheds seen in any one place was six in Dagmar. Men of 50 or 60 years were not found anywhere in this Exploration. Old and alling women about 59-60 years old were found in Jubliee and Dagmar rivers and also in Trinkat-Champlong Bay, all living in separate little huts.

Boden Kloss and other observers have said that these Shom-Pens are very timid. It is unfair to call them timid. In Alexandra river, the lone Shom-Pen hearing the party shout, shouted in return, sent away his wife and children, waited until he could see who was shouting, and with all his Javelins walked straight to the party, ready poised to strike. Similarly in Galathea valley, only two boys, one about 18 years and the other 10 or 11 years old, boldly came out with all javelins they

could collect, to face two strong and hefty Nicobarese who showed themselves and three more of the party hiding just close behind. They did not flinch even for a second when all the five appeared on the scene. They are therefore by no means cowards or timid. On the other hand the Nicobarese, though strong, robust and hefty, are terribly frightened of the wild Shom-Pens.

'They appear to be very hospitable. They offer pan (betel leaf, betel nut and lime) liberally. While out in jungle, they collect edible roots and shoots and offer them to their guests. In Alexandra river, they allowed a very big bunch of ripe red bananas, the only bunch they had, to be taken by the Nicobarese guides. In Dagmar river, a green bunch of bananas was offered to the Expedition party which they accepted. They freely gave a number of their iron headed javelins and also their bark cloth to the members of the Expedition party.

The language of the Shom-Pens differs from that of the Nicobarese, and the language of the wild Shom-Pens differs from that of the friendly tribes. But they appear to understand each other. Their pronunciation and accents are so much alike that a non-Nicobarese sees no difference in their language.

### Their Health and Condition

The friendly Shom-Pens are weak and emaciated, and everyone was found suffering from cough and cold or some lung ailment. Some women were seen with elephantiasis and poliomyelitis in Dagmar river. It is only a question of few years before these people disappear. On the other hand, the wild Shom-Pens are all strong, tough, and wiry, and also very healthy. One woman in Galathea appeared to have suffered from Poliomyelitis; she was limping. The Galathea Shom-Pens

were very particular that no one Expedition party with cold or other ailment should remain in their encampment. It was gathered that influenza and poliomyelitis killed a large number of them and some are still suffering from the after effects of poliomyelitis.

### Conclusion

From the numerous gardens now found abandoned all along the big rivers, and from the fact that they have been able to wipe out all Nicobarese on the East Coast, it is evident that their number must once have been large. Influenza in 1918, and poliomyelitis in 1947, have so reduced their number that they have not been able to. attack the Coastal Nicobarese for many years now. It is unlikely that they will attack any more, especially after this friendly contact made by the Expedition party with the Shom-Pens living many miles in the interior of these impenetrable forests. The latest action of these hostile and much dreaded Shom-Pens near Trinkat-Champlong Bay, coming on their own and taking the party to their encampment and their garden, goes to show that word has gone forth to all the Shom-Pens in the wilds that the party of strangers is friendly and helpful, and means no harm. It is therefore hoped that these Shom-Pens will no more be hostile. They are however just on the border line of friendship and hostility, and their future behaviour depends on the next Expedition. One false step will drive them back again to hostility, just as the Jarawas in the Andamans, once friendly, have now been driven to be our implacable and ruthless enemies. There should be an Anthropological Expedition as early as possible, and for a longer period, before the effects of this friendly visit wear off.

# PART II TABLES

# GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

# TABLE A-1-AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

This table shows the area, number of villages and occupied houses and the total Rural/Urban population with breakup by sexes. The area figures are furnished by the Surveyor General of India. There are no towns in this State.

·	the to seller	Villages	***	Occupied Houses					
State	Area in sq. nilles	Villages Towns		Total	1(ura)	Urban			
(11	(2)	(7)	(1)	(5)	(6)	(7)			
Anlaman & Nicobar Islands	3,215	201		5,300	3,408	1.892			
Jonet Comps		••							
Motor Invester			••			••			
Stipe	•	•	••	••	••	••			

	Population											
		Persons			Males		l'emales					
State	Total	Hural	Urban	Total	Rura)	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban			
(1)	(5)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	. (15)	(16)			
Andaman & Ricotur Islands	30.971	22.037	8,014	19,055	13,615	5,240	11,916	9,142	2,774			
Forest Carego	2,312	2,332		2,340	2,350		192	192	••			
Motor I aunotes .	ya	2.	7.1	วก	. 22	74	••		••			
sur	±16	216	•	216	216			••	• •			

# TABLE A-II—VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING FIFTY YEARS

This table shows the growth of population (sex-wise) in the State during the last fifty years 1901-1951.

Yea	r						Persons	Variation	Net variation 1001-1051	Males	Variation	Females	Varialion
(1)							(2)	(1)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	Anda	man é	E Nice	nado	laland	3							
1901	•	•	•	•		•	21,640	••	••	18,695	••	5,054	
1911	•	•			•	•	26,139	+1,810	••	19,570	+875	0,880	+033
1921	•	•	•				27,080	+ 627		20,793	+1,223	6,203	<b>—596</b>
1031	•	•					29,463	42,377	••	10,702	-1,091	9,701	+3,468
1011	•		•			•	33,768	+4,305	••	21,458	+1,756	12,310	+2,549
1051							30,071	2,707	+0,322	10,055 ·	-2,403	11,016	-304

# TABLE A-III-TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

This table gives the distribution of villages in the State according to their population (sex-wise). Villages fall under the following five groups.

	Total No. of					r ban earor	miges with b	43 Hau 2,000	) population		
	inhabited fowns and villages		Total Pop	ulation		Total					
State	und vinages	Persons	Ma	le:	l'emales	Number	N.	Females.			
(II	(2)	(3)	(-	ŧ1	(5)	(6)	(	(7)	(8)		
Audanian & Nicobar Islamis	201	30.971	10,0	055	11,016	200	0 16,843		10,632		
			Touns :	nud Mages	with teer to	ian 2,0-30 poj	ulstion		,		
	Line	Loss Hun 500			500-1,000			1,020-2,000			
State	Number	Males	l'emales	Number	Males	l'emile i	Number	Males	l'emales.		
(1)	(n)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(11)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	189	12.103	6.973	0	0,230	3,001	2	1,430	635		
	Towns and villages with a population of 2,000 and above										
	~	Tolal			2,000-5,00	00	- 5	oda bna 000,	ve		
State	Number	Males .	l'emale t	Number	Males	Pemales	Sumber	Males	Females		
(11	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(21)	(23)	(26)		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	2,212	1,284	1	2,212	1,251		••			

N.11. -The population figures given above include the figures for the Perest Camps, Motor Launchez and Ships also.

# \*TABLE A:IV-TOWNS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION WITH VARIATIONS SINCE 1901

\*TABLE A-V—TOWNS ARRANGED TERRITORIALLY WITH POPULATION BY LIVELIHOOD CLASSES

<sup>\*</sup>Sluce there is no lown in these Islands, Tables A-IV and A-V have not been prepared.

# ECONOMIC TABLES

# TABLE B-I-LIVELIHOOD CLASSES AND SUB-CLASSES

This table gives the distribution of the population with Rural/Urban break-up in the Islands according to principal means of livelihood, self-supporting persons, earning dependants and non-earning dependants. The principal means of livelihood of non-curning and earning dependants is taken to be the same as that of the self-supporting persons on whom they depend.

•										Agrien	ltural Clas	ses		•	
										All Agr	leulturol (	Classes			
				Totu	l Popule	tlon		Total			Self- Non- supporting carola persons dependan			ng Earning	
State				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Moles	Females	Minics	Females	Males	Females	Males	Femule
(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(S)	(6)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands															
Total			•	30,971	19,055	11,916	4,411	2,377	2,031	1,224	153	960	1,861	193	20
Rural			•	22,057	13,815	9,142	4,213	2,283	1,630	1,176	147	022	1,766	185	17
Urbau				8,014	5,240	2,774	198	91	164	48	6	39	95	8	. 3
									Agrieultur						
			•			I-Culti				nly owned and their dependents					
					Total			porting			rning depe				ndants
Stote				Mnles		ennales	Moles		males	Male: (18)		niales	Males		Females
(1)				(14)	·(15)		(16)		(17)		(	10)	(20)		(21)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands															
Total		•	•	2,177	1,590		1,088		129		t,	752	186		18
Rurol	•	•	•	2,006	1	,761	1,041		115	874	1,	864	181		15
Urbon	Urbon					90	44		5	32		88	5		3
				<del></del>					gricultnr						
				II—Cultivotors of laud wholly or maluly mowned and their dependants											
State				Males	Fotal	noles		porting			ulng depe		Males	e depe	emales
(1)				(22)	rı	(23)	Males (24)		eunales (25)	Males (26)		males 27)	(28)	•	(29)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands				(,		()	(,		(20)	(7		,	ν- /		<b>(,</b>
Total				94		71	58		10	32	ě	59	1		2
Rural				89		69	57		10	28		57	4		2
Url·20				5		2	1			4		2			
								A	grienltura			_			••
							IIIC	ulttenting	Labourer	s and the	elr depend	ont<			
				7	Total		Self-sup	porting p	ersons	Noo-ear	ning depe	ndanfs	Earning	depen	lants
State				Males	Fe	males	Males	F	males	Males	Fer	nales	Males	Fe	males
(1)				(30)		(31)	(32)		(33)	(84)	(:	35)	(36)		(37)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands															
Total		•		85		16	71		10	14		86	••		
Rural		•	•	\$3		46	69		10	14	:	36			••
Urban	•	•	•	2		••	2		••	••		•	••		••
1# T1 /##						=									

TABLE B-I—LIVELIHOO				•	Cl	.assi	is-co	uld.							
-0	n C	LASS	es a	ND S	Apriculture of persons	ral Class	P8	· 	nd their	lclastila.	nts	118			
n s -LIVELIHOU	י עו				Valcinin	lcullura	tial tere	JACAR P	nia I	erning	lepenin	nales			
TABLE B-12-12			ning ov	mers of	and; Age	Non-	rarning d	epenna	n I CB	Males	101	(45)			
	14-3	ion-cultiv	4016-1	apportir			inic»	(43	A	(44)	•	•			
T	ratni		الدسم ا	nles		•	(42)	(3	•						
Males		remales		10)	(11)										
		(39)	•						14	3					
(83)	,						8		,,			••			
Bluje				10	13		t)		Ø			••			
(1)	:1	27			15	2	.,		5	;	•				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands 2	••	21	l	0		•	2		•						1
Andaman &	1%	-		1		1							_		· !
Total	G		G				. Cla	eeps					_		1
	v				So	n-Akricu	Hurni Cla	Classe				arning ependant			1
Untuj .						Sou-AF	Licu.		Non-earn dependa	ing nts			nules		i
I.thun .						Belf-sul	porling	_		Temale.	, Male		(51)		;
							Femal	c.	21'811.2	(52)	(5	3)			1
			Total		eninics	Males	(50)		(51)	-					1
			Male	, ,	(48)	(49)	•					- 10	3,950		
		Hillia	(47)		(					5,19	)2 :	1,010			
	(	(10)						110	4,121			3,001	6'014		
Stuic					9,882	9,51	7		2,686	3,0	120		26		
(1)		- 460	16.	75		5,8	15	274		_	, <b>4</b> 68	29			
sycobar Islands		26,560		.552	7,212			166	1,435	J					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		18,744			2,676		672								
Total		7,810		5,146					untipa		سسسسس	wod from			
. •		7,610	•			S	an-Arrich	Hirni (	einclia	I means	of livein				
Knzuj .					mfing dep	ادادها	who deri	ve their	The coll	ration		Tarnin	dependi	ARIS /	
Aspan .				ons One	miling dep	entiante	oduction	other t	ornir	g depen	dnnis	Males	Fer	-	
•			I,cr			V-1.	hig betroi	ns X	Males	Fen	inles	(61)	,	(62)	
					Self	MILIPOR	Femal	r5	(20) Muse.	(	60)	,			
			Tota	Femal	n sil	Inles	(કર)		(20)					3,590	
		<u>رد</u>	Inire	Fenns.		(57)						2,0	<b>.</b> 9		
			(55)	(5	•				2,60	5	2,848		948	3,590	
mas10								141 .			2,167	2,	140	1	
Sta <sup>10</sup> (1)					,892	5,072		121	2,2	14			11		
**************************************			10,636			3,69	2	1		201	701				
idaman & Nicobar Islands	•		8,87		6,164			23							_
				•	728	1,3	gu								
Total ·	•		1,7	52	•-				11117	ul Clusso	·	- of five	llood fro	)IR	
Rural .	•							Zon-y	gricultur	elt prin	alpal met				innts
					•			ia) who	derive 1	metco			Earni	ng depen	Females
									Com		_	vall Ville	2010	9	
Atpap .					Tiereons (I	neluding	uciv		Via	Non-ent	ning der		211110		(76)
					728	neluding	uci			Non-ent	ning der	emnles	21115	)	(70)
			-			neluding	Self-Entition		etuales eteona	Mari	•	cennies (08)	(63	)	(76)
					olal		Nulca Self-Entito			Non-ent Male (07	•	(68)	(69)		(7 <b>0</b> ) 0
			( (	Males	olal Fenn	ales	Self-Entition		emales	Mari	•	(68)	(03) 21mc	5 <u>5</u>	0
			1 1 1		olal Fenn		Nulca Self-Entito		(00)	3144 (67	•	(08)	(0 <sub>0</sub>		
Aspap .			111	Males	olal Fenn	ales	(C2) Mujca Self-enklio	F	emales	3144 (67	505 )	(68)	(63) 21mg	22 10	0
Bjøje Aspav				Males (6:3)	Fenn (	ales	Mujes (65)	F	(00)	3144 (67	)	(68) 447 72		55	0
giate Urbaa				Males (6:3)	olal Fenn	502	(C2) Mujca Self-enklio	F	(00)	,514.1 (67	505 )	(68)		22 10	0
giate Urbaa				Males (6:3)	Fenn (	ales (1.1)	(GE) Males (GE)	F	(00)	,514.1 (67	45 565 )	(68) 447 72		22 10	0
Urban Slate (1) Andaman & Nicobar Islands	. •			Mulcs (0:1)	Fenn (0	502	(GE) Males (GE)	F:	(00)	,514.1 (67	45 565 )	(68) 447 72		22 10	0
Urban  Slate (1)  Andaman & Nicobar Islands  Total	. •			Mulcs (0:1)	olal Fenni (	1000 (1) (1) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	Males (65) 65	F:	(00)	,514.1 (67	45 565 )	(68) 447 72		22 10	0
Urban Slate (1) Andaman & Nicobar Islands				Mulcs (0:1)	Fenn (0	1000 (1) (1) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	65) Mujes (65)	F:	(00)	,514.1 (67	45 565 )	(68) 447 72		22 10	0

# TABLE B-1-LIVELIHOOD CLASSES AND SUB-CLASSES-concld.

State
(1)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands

State
(1)
Andaman & Nicot ar Islands

Tetal

Raral .

Urban

Total

Rural .

Urban

		l'ersons (Incl	uding depends	ints) who ileri	ve their princ	ipal means of li	ivelihood fro	m						
		V11—Transport												
	To	tal	Self-suppor	ting persons	g dependants	ants Earning dependan								
	Atnles	Females	Males	l'emales	Males	Females	Males	Female						
	(71)	(72)	(73)	(74)	(75)	(76)	(77)	(78)						
	1111	356	329	••	201	317	7	9						
	964	77	233	••	20	79	5	4						
•	agu	279	196	••	171	274	2	5						
				Non-Agricul	tural Classes									
	-	Persons (inch	iding dependa	nts) who derly	e their princi	pal means of liv	ellkood fron	1						
			V111-0tl	her services no	d miseclianec	ns sources								
	To	tal	Self-athbot	ting persons	Non-carning	dependants	Earning d	ependants						
	Males	l'emales	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Femnles						
	(711)	(141)	(81)	(82)	(83)	(\$4)	(85)	(86)						

247

141

106

1,053

370

683

1,840

722

1,118

52

38

14

45

24

21

4,370

1,099

2,371

2,132

847

1,245

3,263

1,591

1,674

### TABLE B-II-SECONDARY MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD

In this table self-supporting persons and earning dependants in each of the eight principal means of livelihood classes, are classified according to their secondary means of livelihood if they have any. The classification for secondary means of livelihood is the same as that for principal means of livelihood. This table furnishes only the State figures.

Numberel	regions designs	their Secretary	Means of Livelihood from

		(	'zltivati c	eforral la	• 3		Cultivation of nnowned land						
b - 2 1 V f	Tetal		Selfleuju jyttät jeterne		Famira deren- dant		Total		Self-sup- persons		l'arning depen- dants		
Principal Means of lavel tossi	Males	l'ernal-s	State.	Temples.	Males	Pennal-4	Males	Temales.	Males	Females	Males	Females	
(1)	(2)	(2)	(4)	(2)	<b>(</b> ^)	(i)	(*)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
Ariaman & Korotas Idanis													
Cl. Rode Seed Cores	20	3	•		22	3	ود			••	80	••	
1—Callestry of the land; while or call; curd	12	3	••		19	3	72	••	••	••	79	••	
11-Cultivation of limit whilly of railly upward	••	••	••		••	••	1 .	••	••				
III—Chinaming labout-	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••			_	
IV—N is no collecting a new roll land. Associational level providers	••	••	••	••	••	46	••	••	••	••		••	
All Verillering to the	124	1:	115	14	•	ę	:4	••	7.2	••	3	••	
V-Prefaction other than cultivation	631	•	675		1	••	21	••	21	••	••	••	
VI-Cattleville	14		15	• •	1	••	6	••	ර දා	••	1	••	
VII -Transport	14	1	1:	• •	, 1	1	21	••	21	••	2	•••	
AIII - Olivis vitejine zzy	141	a	124	2	3	1	28	••	24	••	•	••	

Number of persons desiring their Secondary Means of Livelihood from

							Rent on agricultural land						
		Empl (cral	Ser.	erions lissifications collisations	F.	Estning depen- dants		Total		Self-sup- porting persons		Esrning depen- dants	
Principal Meares?				Temales.	31=16	Females	Males	Females	Males	l'emales	Males	Females	
Liebid	Make	Females.	Males	I 6127163				(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
m	(14)	(12)	(16)	(17)	(15)	(14)	(20)	(21)	(==)	(,		, ,	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands												_	
All Aneles Campl Casses	4:	2		••	4?	2	1	2	1	••	••	1	
					42	9	1		1	••	••	••	
I-Caldentian of land whale or mainly owned	45	2	••	••	15	•	_	1			••	1	
H-Cultivators of land	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	•	••		••		
than mean				••	••		••	••	••	**			
111—California labour	••	••				••				••	••	••	
IV—Non-cultivating own- ers of land: Acti- cultural rent rock-	•••	••	••	••	••	••		•				•	
VY28	50	3	,	••	1	3	7.5	5	**	<b></b>	1	3	
All Nove-Arrive Breed	•"	•				3	21	••	21	••	••	••	
V—Predorijen eiber	7	33	7	•	••	••	G	••	٠ ه	••	••		
VI-Comment	••	- •	•	••	••	••	4	1	4	••	••	2	
VII-Transferi	3	-	1	••	••		47	4	85	2	1	-	
source miscellancone Lill—Other section and	1	••	••		1	••							

### TABLE B-II-SECONDARY MEANS' OF LIVELIHOOD-concld.

Number of persons deriving their Secondary Means of Livelihood from

		Predu	tion other	than cult	vation		Commerce						
	,	Total	Self-up- porting persons		Earning depen- dants		Total		Self-sup- porting persons		Earning depen- dants		
Principal Means of Livelitional	Males	l'emiles	Males	l'emales	Males	I'emales	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
(1)	(26)	(27)	(24)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(:14)	(35)	(36)	(37)	
Andaman & Nicober Islands													
All Agranit wil Classes	G I	3	60	J	1	•	102	6	97	3	5	3	
1-Pultivators of land wholly or realinly control	49	٠	45		1	••	וע	3	87	2	4	3	
Il-fullicators of land wheely of mainly ninemed	7	••	7		••	••	ti	••	6	••	••		
III-Cultivating labour-	3	a	3	3	••	••	4	••	4	••	••	••	
IV—V on entirating owners of land, Agricultural rent treely re-		•	2		••	••	1	1	••	1	1	••	
All Sem-Arrivalised Civeres	5,011	3,592	129	9	2,912	3.853	110	23	72	G	38	17	
V-Production other than cultivation	2,917	7/4,5	15	1	2,599	3,830	43	1	21	1	22	••	
VICommerce	68	3	66	3	2	••	34	6	26	3	12	3	
VII-Transport .	16		16	,		••	7	1	5	••	2	1	
VIII-titler services and indecellance is solution	4n	đ	20	5	11	3	55	15	20	2	2	13	

Sumber of	persons deriving their Secondar	v Means of Livelihood from
"A rettroid. f ave	fice and a contract a trib a stream a contribution	5 recent of mitchelong fiold

			Tra	asport			Other services and miscellaneous sources					
M to to the	7	rotal	Self-sup- porting persons		Larning depen- dants		Total		Self-sup- porting persons		Earning depen- dants	
Principal Means of Livelihood	Males	Fernales	Males	Females	Males	l'emales	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)	(34)	(29)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(11)	(42)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands												
All Agricultural Classes	4	••			••	••	152	19	106	8	46	11
1—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned	4	••	4	••		••	143	15	102	5	41	10
11-Cultivators of land wholly or mainly natural	••	••	••	••	••	••	3	1 .	••		ü	ι
III—Cultivating labour- ers	••			••		••	••	1	••	1	••	••
IV—Non-cultivating owa- ers of land; Agri- cultural reat recel- vers)		••	••	••	••	••	G	2	4	2	2	••
All Non-Agricultural Classes	20		5	••	15	••	116	56	64	14	62	42
V—Production other than enitivation	11	••	••	••	11	••	64	10	38	3	26	7
V1-Commerce	3	••	2	••	1	••	13	7	7	4	6	3
VII-Transport	3	••	2	••	1	••	4	6	2	••	2	6
V111—Other services and miscellaneous sources	1 3	••	1	••	2	••	35	33	7	7	28	26

This table shows the classification of the self-supporting persons in non-agricultural classes according to their secondary economic status, namely Employers, Employees and Independent Workers and their distribution in the various divisions and sub-divisions of Industries and Services.

The Industries and Services are classified under this Scheme into 10 Divisions which are again sub-divided into 88 Sub-Divisions.

						Total		Emp	oloyers	Employees		Independent Workers	
St	ate				Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Femules
. (	(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(G)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andaman & F	Ticol	ear Is	lands										
Total .				•	9,922	9.482	440	48	2	7,415	135	2,019	303
Rural .				•	<b>6,</b> 084	5,810	274	8	٠.,	4,305	48	1.497	226
Urban .	,			•	3,838	3,672	166	40	2	3,110	87	522	77

Division 0-Primary Industries not claudhere specified

									A			
					To	tal	Emp	ployers	Emp	loyees	Independent	Workers
	Stat				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(1)	+			(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Andaman &	Nice	obar I	lands									
Total		•	•	•	4,155	126	5	••	3,011	22	1,139	101
Rural		•			3,435	122	••	••	2,309	20	1,126	102
Urbin					720	4	5	••	702	2	13	2

0.1-Stock Raising

											•	
				To	tal	Em	ployers	Emp	loyees	Independent Workers		
Sta	te			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
(1)				(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(23)	(26)	
Anisman & N.c.	etar I	slands										
Tetal .		•	•	59	••	••	••	59	. ••	••	••	
ltural .	•		•	29	••	••	••	59	••	••	••	
Urlan .				••	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •	

					-	otal	Employers		Emp	loyees	Independent Workers	
8	tsta				Mides	l'emale.	Male	Females	Males	Females	Males	Femule 4
1	1)				(27)	(25)	(29)	(3a)	(:11)	(32)	(33)	(31)
Andaman & N	not	u li	itani:									
T. al .						2	••	•	••	·· .	••	2
Rural .					••	2	••	••		• •	••	2
Urbon .						••	••	••		• •	••	• •

0.3 - Plantation Industries

									~			
					T	otal	Em	bloker	Emp	doyres	•	nt Workers
:	Stat	c			Males	Females	Male-	l'emales	Mates	Females	Males	Females
	(1)				(35)	(36)	(37)	(a <sub>4</sub> )	(39)	(10)	(41)	(42)
Andaman &	Kico	tar I	<sup>†</sup> anče									
Tetal	•		•	•	1.228	107	4	••	150	1	1,074	102
Rural			•		1.201	101	••	••	138	1	1,063	100
Urlan			•		27	2	i	••	12	••	11	2

0.1-Forestry and collection of products not elsewhere specified

				To	tal	Emp	loyers	Em	ployees	Independ	ent Workers
Stat	le .			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)				(13)	(11)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)
Andaman & Nico	bar Is	ebaal									
Total .	•		•	2,836	21	1	••	2.801	21	31	••
Rural .				2,111	19	••		2,111	19	33	••
Urban .				692	2	1	••	690	2	1	• •

0.5. -Hunting (including trapping and Game Propagation)

	To	stal	Em	ployers	Emp	ployees	Independe	nt Workers
State	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Mules	Females
(1)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(35)	(56)	(57)	(58)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands							` '	()
Total	10	••	••	••	••	••	10	••
Rural	10	••	••	• •		• •	10	
Urban	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••

1 21	ron	OTO	mining	

				1.2—1ron	ore mining			
		l'otal	Emp	loyers	Em	bjokac4	Indepen	dent Workers
State	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)	(91)	(92)	(93)	(01)	(95)	(96)	(97)	(98)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands								
Total	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
Rural	••	••	••	••	••	• •	••	••
Urban		••	**	••	••	• •	••	••
			1.3	Metal mining c	except iron or	e mining		
	To	otal	Em	ployers	Em	ployees	Independ	lent Workers
State	Males	l'emales	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)	(99)	(100)	(101)	(102)	(103)	(101)	(105)	(106)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands								
Total	• ••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
Rural	• ••	• •	••	••	••	••	••	••
Urban	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
	•		1.1—0	Prude Petrolem	n and Natur	al Gas		
	7	lotal .		oloyers		loyees	Independ	ent Workers
State	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)	(107)	(108)	(109)	(110)	(111)	(112)	(113)	(114)
. Andaman & Ricobar Islands								
Total	•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
Rural	•	• •	••	••	••	••	••	••
Urban	•	••	••	••			••	••
				-Stone-quarryi				
Stato		l'otal		oloyers		loyces		ent Workers
(1)	• Mnles (115)	Females' (116)	' Males (117)	Females (118)	Males (119)	Females (120)	Males (121)	Females ' (122)
Audaman & Nicobar Islands			•	` ,	, -,-	<b>. &gt;/</b>	\ <b>-</b> /	()
Total								,
Rural		••	••	••	• •	••	••	••
Urban			••	••	••	••	••	••
	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •

17 Home/54

								1.6-	-Mita			
					To	al	Emp	lovers	Emp	lorees	Independ	ent Workers
	Sta	ie			Males	. Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(1)				(123)	(124)	(125)	(126)	(127)	(128)	(129)	(130)
ة دسينده	: Dies	de l	يتحين							•		
Total	•	•	•	•	••	••		••	••	••	••	••
Ruml	•			-	••	••	**	••		••	••	••
Urban	a -	•	•	•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	** .

1.7-Salt.	saltnetre	and	saline	รากระสาธาร
T * 4	227112		CALLET	2401210171472

					T	otal	Em	bjoleze	Em	plorees	Independ	ent Workers
	Sta	te			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(1)				(131)	(132)	(133)	(134)	(135)	(136)	(137)	(138)
Anixosa &	Kiro	der I	فتحفا									
Total	•	•		•		••	••	••	••	••	••	••
Rusi		•	•	•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
Urban	١.		•	•		••	•	••	••	••	••	••

Division S-Processing and Manufacture-Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leatier and Products thereof

						T	otal	A==	bjoleta	En	houses	Independe	at Workers
		Sus	ite			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		(1)	)			(139)	(140)	(111)	(142)	(143)	(144)	(145)	(146)
2	lateras &	: Xir:	der L	تقصت									•
	Total			•		122	7	1	•• •	จึจึ	1	65	ē
	Rusi	١.	•		•	53	••	••	••	25	••	4	••
	Urbar	n .				22	7	1	••	39	1	62	6

#### 20-Food Industries otherwise unclassified

					T	osel	E	byokets	Es	plores	Independe	ent Workers
	Sta	te			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(1)	1			(147)	· (145)	(149)	(159)	(151)	(152)	(122)	(134)
Ariente &	X	de L	تأحدا									
Tetal	-	•		•	4	••	••	••	••	••	4	••
Reml				•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
Urbas	١.				4	••	••	••	••	••	ŧ	••

				2.1—Grains and pulses									
			T	Total Employers Employees Independent Workers									
Sta	te		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
(1)	)		(155)	(156)	(157)	(158)	(159)	(160)	(161)	(162)			
laman & Nice	obar Is	landa											
Total .			12	••	1	••	8	••	3	••			
Rural .			1	••	••	••	1	••	••	••			
Urban .			11	• •	1	••	7	••	3	••			

								2.2-	Vegetable oil	and dairy p	roducts		
					To	tal		Emp	loyers	Emp	loyees	Independ	ent Workers
	Star	te			Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)					(163)	(164)	0	(165)	(166)	(167)	(168)	(169)	(170)
Andaman &	: Nico	bar Is	lands										
Total	•	•	•	•	16	••		••	• •	16	• •	••	••
Rural	٠.		•	•	15	••		••	••	15	••	• •	••
Urba	n.	•	•	•	1	••		••	••	1	••	••	••

								2.3—Sugar	Industries			
					T	otal	Emp	loyers	Emp	loyees	Independ	ent Workers
	Stat	te			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(1) daman & Nicobar Islands				(171)	(172)	(173)	(174)	(175)	(176)	(177)	(178)
	Nico	bar I	slands									
Total			•		••	••	• •	••	••	••		••
Rural	•	•	•	•	••	••	••	••	••	• •	••	••
Urban		•	•	•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••

								2.4 —Bev	erages			
					To	tal	Empl	oyers	Emp	loyees	Independ	ent Worker
State (1)			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
(1)			(179)	(180)	(181)	(182)	(183)	(184)	(185)	(186)		
adaman &	Nice	obar I	slands									
Total	•	•		•	9	••	••	••	g	••	••	••
Rural	•	•	•	•	2	••	••	••	2	••		••
Urban		•	•		7	••	••	••	7	••	••	

								2.5—To	bacco			
					T	otnl	Empl	oyers	Emp	loyees	Independ	ent Workers
ន	tnto				Males	Females	Males .	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)				(187)	(188)	(180)	(190)	(191)	(192)	(193)	(194)	
Andaman &	Nicob	ar Isl	ands									
Total	•		•		••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
Rural				•	••		••	••	••	••	••	••
Urban		•		•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••

							•	2.6-Cot	ten textiles	•		
					r	otal	Em	ployers	Em	ployoos	Indepen	dent Workers
	State	1			Malos	Females	Males	Fomales	Malos	Females	Males	Fomales
(1)					(195)	(196)	(197)	(198)	(109)	(200)	(201)	(202)
Andaman &	: Nicol	bar Isl	ands							•		
Total	•			•	10	••	••	••	9	••	1	••
Rural	١, .				1	••	••	••	••	,••	1	••
Urbar	n .	٠	•	•	ម	••	••	••	9	••	••	••

						2.1170	ույսը արխութ	(oxcolv toops	car) and mad	re-uh cereire B	Ougs	
					To	tal	Emp	loyers	Empl	oyees	Independer	t Workers
8	Stato				Malos	Fomales	Malos	Fomales	Males	Females	Ma les	Females
	(1)				(203)	(204)	(205)	(200)	(207)	(208)	(209)	(210)
Andaman &	: Nicel	ar Isl	ands									
Total	•				<i>G1</i>	G	••	••	8	1	<i>63</i>	5
Rural	١.			•	5	•• .	••	••	2	••	3	••
Urba	n.		•	•	ឧឲ	G	••	••	6	1	50	5

							2.8—Tox	tile Industries	otherwise	unclassified		
					To	otal	Empl	oyors	Empl	оусся	Independ	ent Workers
S	tato				Males	Fomalos	Males	Fomalos	Males	Fomales	Males	Females
(1)					(211)	(212)	(213)	(214)	(215)	(216)	(217)	(218)
Andaman &	Nico	bar Isl	ands			•						
Total					5	1	••	••	s	••	••	1
Rural					5	••	••	••	5	•• .	••	
Urhan					••	1	••	. ••	••	••	••	1

2.9—Leather, leather products and footwear	2	.9-Leather.	. leather	products	and	footwear
--	---	-------------	-----------	----------	-----	----------

					To	otal	Emp	loyers	Empl	oyees	Independ	ent Workers
•	State				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(1) Andaman & Nicobar Islands			(219)	(220) •	(221)	(222)	(223)	(224)	(225)	(226)	
Andaman &	Nicol :	bar Isl	ebaci									
Total			•	•	5	••	••	••	••	••	. <b>5</b>	••
Rural		•	•	•	••	••	• •	••	••	• •	••	••
Urbar	n.	•	•	•	5	••	••	••	••	••	5	••

#### Division 3 -Processing and Manufacture-Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof

					T	otal	Emp	oloyers	Emp	loyees	Independe	nt Workers
8	State				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(1)				(227)	(228)	(229)	(230).	(231)	(232)	(233)	(234)
Andaman &	Nico	bar Isl	ebaa									
Total				•	474	12	••	••	458	12	16	••
Rural	•		•		144	••	••	••	135	••	9	
Urban	•		•		330	12	••	••	323	12	7	••

#### 3.0—Manufacture of metal products otherwise unclassified

					T	otal	Emplo	oyers	Emp	loyees	Indepen	dent Workers
s	tate				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(	(1)			(235)	(236)	(237)	(238)	(239)	(240)	(241)	(242)	
andaman &	Nicol	ar Isl	ands									
Total	•		•	•	63	••	••	••	52	••	11	••
Rural		•	•	•	26	••	••	••	19	••	7	••
Urban					37				33			

#### 3.1—Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)

						rotal	Em	ployers	Em	ployees	Independ	ent Worker
8	State	,			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(1)				(243)	(244)	(245)	(246)	(247)	(248)	(2 <del>1</del> 9)	(250)
Andaman &	Nica	bar Isl	ands									
Total	•	•	•	•	2	••	••	••	2	••	••	
Rural				•	••	••	••	••	••	••		••
Urban					2	••	••		2	••	••	••
							••	••	2	••	••	••

					T	otel	Employers			Employees		Ladependent Workers	
S	State			Males	Temules	Kales	Femiles		Kales	Temules	Males	Females	
	(1)				(251)	(232)	(253)	(254)	•	(255)	(25%)	(257)	(258)
å etminå	Kirpl	ber Isl	ಬ್ಲಾ										
Tota!	•	•	•	•	••	••				••	••		
Runi	•	•	•	•		••	**	**		••	••	••	**
Urban		•	-	•		**	••	••		••	••	••	••

#### 3-3-Iransport Equipment

					T	otal	Employers		Employees		Independent Warkers	
5	itate				Neles	Femiles	Males	Temales.	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(1)				(259)	(200)	(261)	(262)	(253)	(254)	(265)	(296)
Andrean &	Nico	der Isl	răca:									
Total			•	•	241	••	••	••	ವಿಚ	••	ភ	••
Runl		•	•	•	116	••	••	••	114	••	2	4.0
Urban			•		223	••	••	••	999	••	3	••

#### 3.4—Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies

					. To	tal	Employers		Ē	บ้างน์ see	Independent Workers	
S	tate				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Temales
	(1)				(267)	(268)	(269)	(270)	(271)	(272)	(273)	(274)
Andemen &	Kicol	ber Irl	ends									
Total	•	•		•		••	••	••		••		••
Rural	-		•	-	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
Urban					••	••		••		••	••	••

#### 3.5—Machinery (other than electrical machinery) including Engineering Workshops

				T	otal	Employers		Em	plorees	Independent Workers		
а	tate			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	(1)			(275)	(276)	(247)	(278)	(279)	(280)	(251)	(282)	
Andaman &	Kico	ber Is	lands									
Total	•		•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	
Rural		•	•	••	••	••	••	**		••		
Urban		_	_		••	••	••		••	••		

# TABLE B-III - EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES AND INDEPENDENT WORKERS IN INDUSTRIES AND SUR-DIVISIONS—confid.

					رم	11	Ern	lipilista 1 mm - mm w	Em	players	Independent Workers		
;	: de				Makes	Versalm	Male	1'cmalm	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	dì				(.* <u>*3</u> )	(251)	(255)	(286)	(257)	(288)	(289)	(290)	
nan A	<b>F</b> irt'	das del	iente										
• • 7					4 •	• •	••	•• •	••	••	**	••	
la.				,	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	
l'elan					• •	••	••	••	••	••	••	• ••	

#### 3.7. Medical and Pharmaceutical Preparations

					Manager ( )	ic (1 3 to learn to the						
						Tital	Em	bjožuta	Em	ployers	Independent Workers	
State					Malm	l'emales	Males	l'emiles	Males	l'emales	Males	Females
	(1)				(291)	(2/2)	(293)	(291)	(293)	(296)	(297)	(298)
Antemen &	Kuc	ha li	stit									
Tank		•		•	• •	••	••	••	**	• •	••	• •
Rural		•	•	•	••	••	••	••	• •	••	••	• ••
Urban	٠.	•			••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••

#### 3.8 Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified

						3.8 Manufacture of chemical primaries otherwise microsynea										
					T	ntal	Emj	dayers	Emp	loyees	Independent Workers					
8	rici				Male	l'emales	Males	Females.	Males	Females	Males	Females				
	(1)				(299)	(300)	(301)	(302)	(303)	(301)	(305)	(306)				
Andaman &	Nico	tur Isl	ands													
Total		•	•		68	12	••	••	68	12	••	` ••				
Rural			•	•	2	••	••	••	2	••	••	••				
Urban		•		•	66	15	••	••	GG	12	••	••				

#### Division 4-Processing and Manufarture-Not elsewhere specified

					To	ital	Employers		Employees		Independent Workers		
5	State				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	(1)				(307)	(308)	(300)	(310)	(311)	(312)	(313)	(314)	
Andaman &	Nicol	bar Isi	ands										
To!al	•			•	321	••	••	••	266	••	55	••	
Rural	•	•			74	••	••	••	67	••	7	••	
Urber		_			217				100				

4.0-Manufacturing	Industries	otherwise	unalassified
4.0	THUMSTITES	OFFICEMENT	unemssmea

									<del></del>			
					T	otal	Employers		Employees		Independent Workers	
Ş	State				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Mules	Females
	(1)				(315)	(316)	(317)	(318)	(319)	(320)	(321)	(322)
Andaman &	Nicob	ar Isl	ands								•	
Total			•		14		••	••	1	••	13	••
Rural		•	•		2	••	**	••	••		2	••
Urban	ı .	•	•	•	12	••	••	••	1		11 .	••

#### 4.1-Products of petroleum and coal

					To	tal	Emp	ployers	Emp	loyees	Independent Workers	
S	tate				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(1)				(323)	(324)	(325)	(326)	(327)	(328)	(329)	(330) .
Andaman &	Nicob	ar Isla	ands									
Total	•			•	••	••	••	••	•• •	••	••	••
. Rural	•		•	•	••	••	••	••	•• .	••	••	••
Urban				•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••

#### 4.2—Bricks, tiles and other structural clay products

	•			7	otal	Employers		Emp	loyces	Indopendent Workers			
ន	State			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Femalos		
	(1)					(331)	(332)	(333)	(334)	(335)	(336)	(337)	(338)
Andaman &	Nico	bar :	Isla	nds									
Total	•			•		••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
Rural			•				••		••	••	••	••	••
Urban			,				••	••	••	••	••	••	••

#### 4.3-Cement-Cement pipes and other cement products

					T	Total Employers			Enapl	oyecs	Independent Workers			
s	tate				Males	Females	Males	F	males	•	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)			(339)	(340)	(341)	(342)			(343)	(344)	(345)	(346)		
& namabnA	Nicol	bar Isl	ands											
Total	•		•	•	•••	-•	••		••		••		••	••
Rural		•		•	••	•••	••		••		••	••	••	••
Urban					••	••	••		••		••	••	••	••

4.4-Non-m	atallia	mineral	products
4.4	erame	шинени	prouncis

					To	tal	Emp	loyers	Em	ployees	Independent Workers	
S	tate				Mules	Females	Males	Females	Males	Fomales	Mules	Females
(1)			(347)	(348)	(349)	(350)	(351)	(352)	(353)	(354)		
Andaman & l	Nicob	ar Islaı	ıds							•		
Total		•	•	•	••	••	••	••	••		••	••
Rural		•	•	•	••	••	••	••	••	• •	••	• •
Urban				•	••	••	·	••	••	••	••	••

#### 4.5—Rubber products

		•			4.5—Knooer products										
•					To	tal	loyces	Independent Workers							
	Stat	e			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
	(1)				(355)	(356)	(337)	(358)	(359)	(360)	(361)	(362)			
Andaman & l	Nicobs	r Islaı	ıds												
Total		•		•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••			
Rural		•		•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••			
Urban	•	•	•		••	••	••	••	••	• •	• •	••			

#### 4.6-Wood and wood products other than furniture and fixtures

						1.0	Troca and	noou prounces o	THE CHAIR THE	munc and na	intes			
	Total Employers Employees											Independent Worker		
	Sta	te			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
	(1)	)			(363)	(364)	(365)	(366)	(367)	(368)	(369)	(370)		
ndaman & I	dosir	ar Isla	nds											
Total					301	••	••	••	259	••	42	••		
Rural		•	•	•	70	••	••	••	65	••	5			
Urban					231	••	••	••	194	••	37	••		
Urban	•	•	•	•	. 231	••	••	••	194	• •	37	7		

#### 4.7—Furniture and fixtures

					Total Employers				Em	oloyees	Independent Worker	
	Stat	e			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female
	(1)				(371)	(372)	(373)	(374)	(375)	(376)	(377)	(378)
Andman & N	icobs	r Islan	ds									
Total		•		•		••	••	••	••		••	••
Rural	•	•			••	••	••	••		••		••
Urban		•	•	•		••	••	••	••	••		••

4.8-Paper a	id paper	products
-------------	----------	----------

					7	Cotal	Ičn	ployers	Emp	loyees	Independent Workers	
80	lato				Mules	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	l'emales
C	1)				(370)	(380)	(381)	(382)	(383)	(384)	(385)	(386)
Andaman & I	Nicob	ar Isla	nds									
Total					••	• •	••	••	••	••	• •	••
Rural					••	••	••	••	••	••		••
Urban				•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••

### 4.0-Printing and Allied Industries

			•		<u>''</u>	otal	Employers		Employees		Independent Workers	
S	tato				Males	Females	Males	l'emales	Males	Females	Males	Females
(	(1)				(387)	(388)	(389)	(390)	(391)	(392)	(393)	(394)
Andaman & I	Nicob:	ar Islan	nds									
Total				•	6	••	**	••	6	••	••	••
Rural		•			2	••	••	••	2	••	••	••
Urban				•	4	••	••	••	4	••	••	••

#### Division 5-Construction and Utilities

						l'otal	F.	Employers		Employees		nt Workers
St	ato				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(	1)				(395)	(396)	(397)	(398)	(399)	(100)	(401)	(402)
Andaman & 1	Nicol	bar Isla	nds									
Total .				•	200	19	••	••	200	19	••	••
Rural					53	3	••	••	53	3	••	••
Urban	•			•	147	16	••		147	16		••

### 5.0-Construction and maintenance of works-otherwise unclassified

					T	otal	Emp	loyers	Em	ployees	Independ	ent Workers
Si	tato				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
•	(1)				(403)	(401)	(405)	(406)	(407)	(408)	(409)	(410)
Andaman & l	Nicoba	r Islan	भवेड	•								
Total	٠	•	•		3	••	••	••	3	• ••	••	••
Rural	•	•		•	3	••	••	••	3	••	••	••
Urban				•	••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	••

5.1. Construction and maintenance-Buildings	5.1.	_Construction	tuism bua n	enance—Building«
---	------	---------------	-------------	------------------

					T	otal	Emp	ppiets	Em	bjokees	Independ	ent Workers
St	ate				Males	Females	Males	Pemales	Males	Females	Males	Females
(	1)				(411)	(412)	(413)	(114)	(415)	(416)	(417)	(418)
Andaman & N	icot:	ar Islar	ıdı									
Tetil					29	••	••	••	29	• •	••	••
Rural					4	••	••	••	4	••	••	••
Urban				•	25	••	••	••	25	••	••	••

#### 5.2-Construction and maintenance-Roads, Bridges and other Transport Works

					11,2(11)-(11)	te tends errice re-	and training ( to	A			
				T	otal	Em	ployers	Em	ployees	Indepen	lent Workers
S	ate			Makes	l'entales.	Males	l'emales	Males	Females	Males	l'emales
(	(1)			(419)	(420)	(421)	(122)	(423)	(121)	(425)	(426)
Anlaman & 3	icoti	ar Islat	adı.								
Total		•		5.2	2	••	••	33	:	• •	••
Rural		•		37	2	••	••	52	2	••	••
Urban		•	•	• •	••	••	• •	••	••	••	••

#### 5.3-Construction and maintenance-Telegraph and Telephone Lines

										•		
					T	otal	Emp	byers	Einj	oloyees	Independ	ent Workers
St	ate				Make	Females	Malos	Females	Male	Females	Males	Females
(	1)				(427)	(428)	(429)	(430)	(431)	(432)	(433)	(434)
Andaman & N	icob:	ar Islan	nās									
Tot.1					••	••		••		••	••	••
Rural					••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
Urban		•	•	•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••

#### 5.4—Construction and maintenance operations—Irrigation and other agricultural works

					Tu	tal	Empl	oyers	Emp	byces	Independe	nt Workers
S	tate				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(	(1)				(435)	(436)	(437)	(438)	(439)	(440)	(411)	(442)
. A nemaba.	Nicob	ar Is	land	is								
Total					4	••		••	4	••	••	
Rural	•				4	••	••	••	4	••		
Urban						••	••	••	••		••	••

5.5Wor	ks and Scry	ices—Electric	Power of	and Ga	s supply
--------	-------------	---------------	----------	--------	----------

					To	otal	Emp	oloyers	lčm <sub>1</sub>	ployees	Independe	ent Workers
S	tato				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(	(1)				(413)	(444)	(445)	(446)	(447)	(448)	(449)	(450)
Andaman & I	licob	ar Islat	nds				•				•	
Total		•		•	30	••	••	••	30	••	••	
Rural	•			•	8	••	••	•• `	8	••	••	••
Urban					22	••	••	••	22	••	••	••

#### 5.6-Works and Services-Domestic and Industrial water supply

										•		
					To	otal	Emp	loyers	Emp	loyees	Independe	nt Workers
S	tato				Males	Females	Males	Fomales	Males	Females	Males	Females
(	(1)				(451)	(452)	(453)	(454)	(455)	(456)	(457)	(458)
Andaman & I	licó b	ar Isla	nds									
Potal			•	•	• •	• •	••	••	••	••	••	••
Rural		•	•		••	• •	••	••	••	••		••
Urban				••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	•• ′

#### 5.7—Sanitary Works and Services—Including scavengers

									1	-		
					T	'otal	Em	ployers	Emp	loyees	Independ	ent Workers
s	into			•	Males	Females	Males	Formles	Males	Females	Males	Fomales
(	1)				(459)	(460)	(461)	(462)	(463)	(464)	(465)	(466)
Andaman & I	lleoba	r Islan	ıds				•					
Total					102	17	••	• •	102	17	••	••
Rural					2	1	••	••	2	1	••	••
Urban				•	100	16	••	••	100	16	••	••

#### Division 6-Commerce

				T	otal	Emp	loyers	Emplo	yees	Independ	ent Workers
Str	ito			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1	1)			(467)	(408)	(469)	(470)	(471)	(472)	(473)	(474)
Andaman & N	icoh	r Islat	nd s								
Total				650	49	36	2	322	1	292	46
Rural		•		230	12	ñ	••	184	•• .	50	12.
Urban				411	37	31	2	138	1	242	34

Males

(477)

Employers

Females

(478)

Total

Males

(475)

State

(1)

Females

(476)

6.0	}otnii	trade	otherwise	unclassified

Employees

Females

(480)

Males .

(479)

Independent Workers

Females

(482)

Males

(481)

Andaman & Nicobar	Island	3									
Total .				362	7	15	••	263	1	84	6
Rural .				184	••	1	••	167	••	16	• •
Urban .	•	•	•	178	7	14	••	96	1	68	6
					6.1—Re	tail trade i	n foodstuffs (i	including be	rerages and n	arcotics)	
				Tot	al	Emp	loyers	Em	ployees	Independ	ent Workers
State				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)				(483)	(484)	(485)	(486)	(487)	(488)	(489)	(490)
Andaman & Nicobar	: Islanı	ds									
Total .				220	23	13	2	49	••	158	21
Rural .				36	8	5	• •	8	••	26	8
Urban .	•	•	•	184	15	11	2	41	••	132	13
						6.2—F	Retail trado in	fuel (includi	ig petrol)		
				To	tal	Emp	oloyers	Em	ployees	Independe	ent Workers
State				Males	Females	Males	Fomales	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)				(491)	(492)	(493)	(494)	(495)	(496)	(497)	(498)
Andaman & Nicob	ar Isla	nds									
Total .	. `	•		õ	••	1	••	••	••	4	
Rural .				3	••	1	••	••	••	2 .	••
Urban .	•	•	•	2	••	••	••	••	••	2	••
						6.3—1	Retail trade in	textile and l	enther goods		
					otal	Emp	ployers	Em	loyees	Independe	nt Workers
State				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)				(499) .	(500)	(201)	(502)	(503)	(504)	(505)	(506)
Andaman & Nicol	bar Isl:	ehae									
Total .		•	•	37	2	5	••	••	••	<i>3</i> 2	2
Rural .	•	•		3	1	••	••	••		3	1
Urban .	•	•	•	34	1	5	••	••		29	1
						25					

0.4	Chale	nice.	trada	in	fand.	at mft'a
17.7			unuc	111		

								<b>J</b> .			
				T	ital	En	aployera	Em	ployees	Indopend	ent Workers
Sti	nto			Males .	Females	Males	l'emales	Males	Penales	Males	Fentales
(1	l)			(507)	(508)	(509)	(510)	(511)	(512)	(513)	(514)
Andaman & I	licobs	ar Islas	ads								
Total			•	1	••	1	••	••	••	••	••
Rural				••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
Urhan				1	••	I	••	••	••		••

#### 6.5-Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs

											_
				To	tal	Emp	loyers	Emp	loyces	Indepea	lent Workers
	Stat	in		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(1)			(515)	(516)	(517)	(518)	(519)	(520)	(621)	(522)
Andaman &	Nicob	ar Isla	nds								
Total	•			14	• •	1	••	10	••	3	••
Rural		•		12	••	İ	••	Ð	••	11 P	••
i'rlan				2	••		• •	1	••	1	••

### B.B.—Real Estate

									<u> </u>			
					Tr	ital	Emp	loyers	Emp	ployees	Independ	ent Workers
S	into				Males	Females	Maks	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(	1)				(523)	(524)	(525)	(526)	(527)	(524)	(520)	(530)
Aniaman & I	ficat:	ar fals	nå:					•				
Fatal					10	14	••	••	••	••	10	11
Hursh				•	••	1	••	••	••	••	••	1
Crlon					10	13	••	••		• •	10	13

#### 6.7-Insurance

•		T.	stal	ւեր	ployers	fim	ployees .	Independe	nt Workers
b*ste		Males	Frmslm	Makes	Females	Males	l'emiles	Males	l'emales'
ŧ <b>t</b> )		(531)	(532)	(533)	(531)	(535)	(53%)	(537)	(634)
Anfanss & Windar fe'an	da								
intil		••	•	••	••	•	••	••	• •
pera			••	••	••		•	• •	, .
{ state			••	••	••	• •	••		

6.8-Moneylending, banking and other financial business

	<b></b>	0.0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	~			ent Workers
		'otal		ployers		loyees	سسسيس	<b></b>
State	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	kolnik	Females
(1)	(239)	(540)	(541)	(512)	(513)	(541)	(545)	(546)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands							·	
Total	1	3	••	••	••	••	1	3
Rural	t	2	••	••	••	••	1	2
Urbm	••	• 1	••	••	••	••	••	1
			Division 7-	-Transport, S	Storage and Co	mmanication*	•	
	<u></u>	otal		loyers	<u> </u>	loyees	Independe	ent Workers
State	Malca	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)	(547)	(548)	(549)	(550)	(551)	(552)	(553)	(554)
Andaman & Ricober Islands								
Total	601	••	2	••	388	••	14	
Rural	354	••	1	••	352	••	1	••
Urban	250	••	1	••	236	••	13	••
		7.0—Transp l'otal		nunications of	·	assified and inc		nt Workers
State	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)	(555)	(550)	(537)	(558)	(559)	(360)	(196)	(562)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands								
Total	••	••	••	••	• •	••	••	••
Rural	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
Urban	••	••	••	•••	••	••	••	••
				71 m			٠	
		Total	TC <sub>v</sub>	7.1—Transp uployers	<u> </u>			
State	Males	Females	Males	Females	· /	ployees		nt Workers
(1)	(563)	(561)	(505)	(566)	Males	Females	Malcs	Females
	•	(,	(0001	(300)	(567)	(568)	(569)	(370)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands							_	
Total	97	••	2	••	90		-	
Rural	14	••	1	••	12	••	5 1	••
Urban	83	••	1	••	78	•• ,	4	••
			27			••	4	••

7.21	Entry:	nort	hv	water
1	Lunio	DOI D	w,y	17 43 CCL

					T	otal	Emp	loyers	Em	ployees	Independe	nt Workers
8	State				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Sinles	Females
	(1)				(571)	(572)	(573)	(574)	(575)	(576)	(577)	(578)
Andaman &	z Nicol	bar Isl	ands		•							
Total			•		390	••	••	••	381	••	$\boldsymbol{g}$	••
Rural	١.		•	-	277	••	••	••	277	••	••	••
Urbai	n.		•		113	••	••	, ••	104	••	9	••

#### 7.3-Transport by Air

								:	-			
					To	tal	Emj	ployers	En	ployees	Independ	ent Workers
Stat	te				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Femules	Males	Females
(1)	)				(579)	(580)	(581)	(582)	(583)	(584)	(585)	(586)
Andaman & Ni	.coba	r Isla	ands									
Total .					42	••	••	••	42	••	••	••
Rural .		•		•	42	••	••	••	42	••	••	••
Urban .				•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	-,

#### 7.4-Railway transport

											_
				To	tal	Emp	loyers	Emp	loyees	Independ	ent Workers
8	State	ı		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(1)			(587)	(588)	(589)	(590)	(591)	(592)	(593)	(594)
Andaman &	Nicob	ar Isl	ands		•		*				
Total							••	••	••	••	••
Rural				••		<i>.</i>	••	••		••	••
Urban	ı .						••			•••	••

#### 7.5-Storago and warehousing

			•		To	otal	Emp	loyers	Em	ployees	Independe	ent Workers
ន	tale				Males	Fomales	Males	Females	Males	Fomales	Males	Fomales
	(1)				(595)	(596)	(597)	(208)	(599)	(600)	(601)	(602)
Andaman &	Nicot	ar Isla	ands		•			•				
Total					••		••	••	••	••	••	
Rural	•	•		:	••		••	••	••	••		••
Urbah	•	•			••	••	•	••	••		•	••

		~ .	
7.fi-	i'ostal	Service:	ŝ

				To	tal	Emp	loyers	Empl	oyees	Independ	ent Workers
State	,			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female
(1)				(603)	(604)	(602)	(606)	(607)	(60s)	(609)	(610)
Andaman & Nicol	er Isla	ınds									
Total .		•	•	13	••	••	••	13	••	••	••
Rural .	•	•		1	••	••	••	1	••	••	••
Urban .	•	•	•	12	••	••	••	12	••	••	••
							7.7—Telegra	plı Services			
				7	otal .	Emp	loyers	Emp	loyees	Independe	ent Workers
State	,			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)				(G11)	(612)	(613)	(614)	(615)	(616)	(617)	(618)
Andaman & Nicol	ar Isla	o de									
Total '.	•	•	•	••	••	••	••	. •	• •	••	••
Rural .	•	•	•	••	••	•	••	••	••	••	• •
Urlan .	•	•	•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
							7.S—Telephon	e Services			
				7	'otal		ployers		loyees	Independe	ent Workers
State	•			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)				(619)	(620)	(621)	(622)	(623)	(624)	(625)	(626)
Andaman & Ricc	dar Isl	anžs									
Total .	•			G		••	••	6	••	••	••
Rurat .			•	1		••	••	ì	••		••
Urban .	•	•	•	5	••	••	••	5	••	••	• •
							7.9-Wireless	V.a.t.a.			
				7	'otal	Emp	loyers		loyres	Independe	nt Workers
Stat	•			Myles	Fem de-	Vales	Femiles	Males	Females .	Male-	Females.
(1)				(627)	(628)	$(62^{4})$	(630)	(631)	(632)	(633)	(634)
Aniamar & Nice	du lil	arče									
red .	•			37	••	••	••	10		••	••
Rund .				19	••	••	••	19	••	••	••
trans.	•	•	•	57	••	••	••	27	••	••	••
17 Here 74						อีบ					1,

Division	S	F.J. merina	and Pulling	Administration

						icts)	Eng	5,32622	Emy	; Siece	Independent Workers	
	State	•			Meras	Femiles	Males	Femily	Males	Females	Meles	Females
	(1)				. (633)	(685)	(757)	(628)	(923)	(640)	(641)	(642)
Animus (	& Tre	tae Di	ಬೆ									
$To^*z^*$	•	•			1.176	45	••		1.174	Ħ	2	1
Rem	1 -	•	•	-	\$79	5		••	379	5		••
Urba	<b>.</b> .			-	727	37			793	38	2	1

#### S.1—Nedical and other Health Services

				ī	cal	Ξ=	ightera.	E=	277855	Indepond	ent Werkers
Sa	te.			Majes	Femiles	Males	Femilies	37:55	Females	Males	Femiles
(J	)			(043)	( <del>917</del> )	(645)	(646)	(647)	(649)	(649)	(650)
Anium & N	robur L	شدنا									
Total .			•	195	27	••	••	30 <u>4</u>	25	1	. 1
Real .			•	34	ā		••	34	3	••	••
Triban .			•	ก	22	••	••	70	21	1	1

#### 8.2-Edurational Services and Research

					To	rtai	E⇒	ijinere	£m;	Soles	Independent Weskers	
	State	•			Males	Femiles	Weles	Frances	Males	Femilia	Males	Femiles
	(1)				(651)	(632)	(635)	(654)	(635)	(656)	(657)	(658)
	Androne & Tic	dar Li	hnži									
	Tate! .		-	-	43	14	••		47	14	2	••
-	Reni.			-	27	••	••	••	27	••	••	••
	Trian .			-	21	14	••		23	14	1	•-

#### 8.5-Army, Navy and Air Power

						To	nal	E=;	ราุธิเธระ	Em	gorees	Independent Workers		
	\$	sie.				Males	Femiles	Males	Franks	Males	Females	Males	Frmales	
	Ţ	<b>(Σ)</b>				(925)	(659)	(186)	(682)	(555)	(554)	(655)	(606)	
	laine &	Xx	der Li	hands								•		
	Tetal		•	•		••	••		••		••	••	••	
-	파크		•	•	-	••	••	••	••		••	••		
	Trives			-		••	••		••		••	••	••	

\*Figure induité in Sebelititon S.S

8.4—Police	(other than	villago wa	telimen)
------------	-------------	------------	----------

					To	otal	Employers		Employees		Independent Workers	
s	tate				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(1)				(667)	(668)	(669)	(670)	(671)	(672)	(673)	(674)
Andaman &	Nicol	bar Is	lands									
Total				•	437	••	••	• •	437	••	••	
Rural					142	••	••	••	142	**	••	••
Urbar	ı .	•		•	293 .	••	••	• •	295	••	• •	••

#### 8.5-Villago officers and servants including village watchmen

							S.bViling	go omeers and s	ervants men	name viinge w	atenmen	_
					To	tal	Employers			loyees	Independent Workers	
s	tato				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(1)				(675)	(676)	(677)	(678)	(679)	(680)	(681)	(682)
Andaman &	Nico	bar Is	lands									•
Total		•	•	•	46	••	••	••	46	••	••	••
Rural		•	•	•	7	••	••	••	7	••	••	••
Urban	١.	٠	•	•	39	••	••	••	39	••	••	••

### 8.6—Employees of Municipalities and Local Boards (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division)

				7	Total Employers		Em	ployees	Independent Workers			
S	tato				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(1)				(683)	(684)	(685)	(686)	(687)	(688)	(689)	(690)
& asmaba	Nicol	bar Isl	lands									
<b>Total</b>				•	••		••	••	••	••	• •	••
Rural		•	•		••	••	•• •	••	**	••	••	••
Urbar	١.	•			••		••	••	••	••	••	••

### 8.7—Employees of State Governments (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division)

						otal	Citi	ployers		ployees	Independ	ent Worker
Sta	te				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female
(1	)				(691)	(692)	(693)	(694)	(695)	(696)	(697)	(698)
Andaman & N	lioeb	ar Isl	lands									
Total .		•	••	•	539	1	••	• •	539	1		••
Rural .		•	•	•	168	••	••	••	168	••	••	
Urban .		•	•	•	371	1	••	• ••	371	1	••	••

8.8—Employees of the Union Government (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-dvision)

	~~~	Total	Employers		Th	mlawar'	T. 1	
					Employees'		Independent Worker	
State	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female
(1)	(699)	(700)	(701)	(702)	(703)	(701)	(705)	(706)
indaman & Nicobar Islands								
Total	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
Rural	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
Urban	••	••	••	••		••	••	••
			8.9	—Employees o	f Non-Indian	Governments		
			Emj	oloyers	Emp	loyees	Independent Workers	
State	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)	(707)	(708)	(709)	(710)	(711)	(712)	(713)	(714)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands								
Total	1	••	••	••	1	••	••	••
Rural	1	••	••	••	1	••	••	••
Urban	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
			Divisio	n I—Services 1	not elsewhere	specified		
			Emi	loyers	Emp	loyees	Independe	nt Worker
		Total	1					
Stato	Males	Total Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Stato (1)		-		A	Males (719)	Females (720)	Males (721)	Females (722)
(1)	Males	Females	Males	Females				
(1)	Males	Females	Males	Females (718)				(722)
(1) Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Males (715)	Females (716)	Males (717)	Femules (718)	(719)	(720)	(721)	(722)
(1) Andaman & Nicobar Islands Total :	Males (715)	Females (716)	Маles (717)	Females (718)	(719) 1,341	(720) 39	(721) 435	(722)
(1) Andaman & Nicobar Islands Total :	Males (715)  1,780 1,103	Females (716)  185 132	Males (717)	Females (718)	(719)  1,341  801 540	(720)  39 20 19	(721)  435 300	(722)
(1) Andaman & Nicobar Islands Total :	Males (715)  1,780 1,103 677	Females (716)  185 132	Males (717) . 4 2 2	Females (718)	(719)  1,341  801  540  erwise unclas	(720)  39 20 19	(721)  435 300	(722)
(1) Andaman & Nicobar Islands Total :	Males (715)  1,780 1,103 677	Females (716)  285 132 53	Males (717) . 4 2 2	Females (718)	(719)  1,341  801  540  erwise unclas	(720)  39 20 19	(721)  435 300 135	(722)

1,170

1,537

1,010

Total

Rural

Urban .

		1).1—Demostra services (but not including corvices rendered by members of family how cholds to one another)								
		Total	Limplyer		Limployees		Independent Workers			
Sinte	Males	l'ensies	Maio	l'emales	Males	l'emales	Males	Females		
(1)	(231)	(73.4)	$i^{rz}$	(731)	(535)	(736)	(737)	(738)		
Antaman & Rarbay Islands										
Tod	. 137	8	••	••	126	7	11	I		
Bard	. "	2	••	••	13	2	1	••		
Vilon	. 99	ű	••	••	83	ä	19	1		
				9.2Batleta e	apl branty	-hops				
		Tetal	Emp	dayer	limp	layers	Independ	nt Workers		
State	Msha	l'emairs	Mala	Pen des	Males	l'emale i	Males	Females		
(1)	(539)	(740)	(711)	(742)	(713)	(711)	(71%)	(716)		
Ardaman & Reichae felande										
Tetal	. 26	••	1	••	2	••	23	••		
Rural	. 7	••		••	• •	• •	7	••		

#### 9.3-Laundries and Laundry services

16

									L			
						Total	Employers		Employees		Independent Workers	
s	State		Malex	l'emales	Males	l'em des	Males	l'emales	Males	Females		
	(1)				(717)	(715)	(719)	(750)	(751)	(752)	(753)	(751)
A aemstal	Kico	tar Isl	ands									
Total	•	•	•	•	23	G	1	••	C	1	21	5
Rural	•		•	•	1	••	••	••		••	1	••
Urban	٠.	•	•	•	27	G	1	••	6	1	20	5

Urlon .

19

#### 0.4-Ilotels, restaurants and eating houses

		Total			Emp	oloyera	Emp	loyees	Independent Workers			
St	State			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
(	1)				(755)	(756)	(757)	(758)	(759)	(760)	(761)	(762)
Andaman &	Ricol	bar Isl	ands									
Total				•	••	••	••		••	••		
Rural					••	• •		••	••		••	••
Urban	•				••	••		••	••	••	••	••